UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2017

Commission File Number 001-14951



FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

	Federally charter of the Un			52-1578738	
	(State or other incorporation	r jurisdio	ction of	(I.R.S. employer identification number	·)
	1999 K Street, Washing	N.W., 41 gton, D.0		20006	
	(Address of princip	al execu	itive offices	(Zip code)	
				(202) 872-7700	
		(Re	gistrant's tel	lephone number, including area code)	
the Sec	curities Exchange Ac	t of 1934	4 during the	(1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the repense subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days	egistrant
Yes	X	No			
any, ev (§ 232.	ery Interactive Data	File requesting the second sec	uired to be some preceding	has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate We submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S g 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant v	-T
Yes	X	No			
a small "accele	ler reporting compan	y, or an	emerging g	s a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-acceler rowth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated fi y," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the E	iler,"
Large	accelerated filer			Accelerated filer	X
Non-a	ccelerated filer		(Do not ch	neck if smaller reporting company)	
				Smaller reporting company	
				Emerging growth company	

		•	te by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended								
transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to											
Section	7(a)(2)(B) of the Secu	irities Act	. 🗖								
Indicate	e by check mark wheth	ner the reg	istrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).								
Yes		No	\boxtimes								
		_	had outstanding 1,030,780 shares of Class A Voting Common Stock, mon Stock, and 9,086,963 shares of Class C Non-Voting Common Stock.								

Table of Contents

PART I - F	inancial Information	<u>3</u>
Item 1.	Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>3</u>
	Consolidated Balance Sheets	<u>4</u>
	Consolidated Statements of Operations	<u>5</u>
	Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	<u>6</u>
	Consolidated Statements of Equity	<u>7</u>
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	<u>8</u>
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	9
	1. Accounting Policies	<u>9</u>
	2. Investment Securities	<u>18</u>
	3. Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities	<u>21</u>
	4. Financial Derivatives	<u>24</u>
	5. Loans and Allowance for Losses	<u>28</u>
	6. Guarantees and Long-Term Standby Purchase Commitments	<u>41</u>
	7. Equity	<u>42</u>
	8. Fair Value Disclosures	<u>44</u>
	9. Business Segment Reporting	<u>54</u>
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>58</u>
	Forward-Looking Statements	<u>58</u>
	<u>Overview</u>	<u>60</u>
	<u>Use of Non-GAAP Measures</u>	<u>64</u>
	Results of Operations	<u>66</u>
	<u>Outlook</u>	<u>82</u>
	Balance Sheet Review	<u>85</u>
	Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements	<u>86</u>
	Risk Management	<u>87</u>
	<u>Liquidity and Capital Resources</u>	<u>106</u>
	Regulatory Matters	<u>108</u>
	Other Matters	<u>108</u>
	Supplemental Information	<u>109</u>
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	<u>114</u>
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	<u>114</u>
PART II - 0	Other Information	<u>114</u>
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>114</u>
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>114</u>
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	<u>115</u>
Item 3.	<u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>	<u>115</u>
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>115</u>
Item 5.	Other Information	<u>115</u>
Item 6.	Exhibits and Financial Statements Schedules	<u>115</u>
Signatur	<u>es</u>	<u>117</u>

PART I

Item 1. Financial Statements

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(unaudited)

Assert		As of			
Asset Asse		September 30, 2017	December 31, 2016		
Cach and cach equivalents \$ 366,764 \$ 265,229 Investments courties 2,214,966 2,515,851 Available-for-sule, a tair value 2,413,746 4,815,605 Fammer Mac Guaranteed Securities 2,128,810 1,142,231 Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities 2,128,810 1,142,231 Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities 2,188,100 2,022,288 Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities 2,002,285 2,002,285 Total SDA Securities 2,107,149 2,029,818 Total USDA Securities 2,107,149 2,029,818 Loans Held for investment, at amortized cost 3,804,966 3,379,844 Loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, at amortized cost 1,60,408 5,415,103 Loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, at amortized cost 1,60,408 5,415,103 Total Isans, et of allowance 1,00,408 1,512,770 4,504,35 Real extate cowned, at lower of cost or fair value 1,00,408 1,522,70 1,278,27 Guarantee and commitment fice receivable 3,679,30 8,222,20 1,288,28 Real extate cowned, at lowe			isands)		
Navalable Foracle, at fair value	Assets:				
Available-fin-sule, at fair value	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 366,764	\$ 265,229		
Available-fos-maturity, at amortized cost	Investment securities:				
Available for-sale, at fair value	Available-for-sale, at fair value	2,234,966	2,515,851		
Held-to-maturity, at amortized cost					
Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities 7,602,556 6,002,916 ISUSIAS Securities 14,864 2,038 Trading, at fair value 2,009,2285 2,009,2285 Total USDA Securities 2,009,2285 2,009,2285 Total USDA Securities 3,804,966 3,379,884 Loans held for investment, at amortized cost 3,804,966 3,379,884 Loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, at amortized cost 1,329,212 1,132,966 Allowance for loan losses 1,329,712 1,132,966 Allowance for loan losses 1,237,770 4,507,335 Total Ioans, net of allowance 1,086 1,528 Financial derivatives, at fair value 1,086 1,528 Financial derivatives, at fair value 2,000 2,3182 Financial derivatives, at fair value 1,066 3,88,71 Deferred tax sease, net 4,093 1,291 Perpaid expenses and other assets 5,679 8,8272 For loan losses 1,090 1,000 For loan losses 1,000 1,000 For		5,443,746			
Trading a fair value					
Trading, at fair value 14,864 20,828 Held-to-maturity, at amortized cost 2,007,219 2,009,215 Total USDA Securities 2,107,149 2,029,613 Loans Loans held for investment, at amortized cost 3,804,966 3,379,884 Loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, at amortized cost 1,329,212 1,132,966 Allowance for loan losses (6,408) 5,417,70 4,507,435 Real estate owned, at lower of cost or fair value 1,086 1,252,82 Interest receivable (includes S 10,025 and S12,584, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 36,79 3,8871 Deferred tax asset, net 4,203 12,229 Prepaid expenses and other assets 4,67 8,812 Total loss asset per to expenses 4,50 8,832 Perpaid expenses and other assets 8,812,928 8,840,222 Total lost payable 8,812,298 8,400,23 Liabilities and Equity 1,512,889 8,400,23 Liabilities and Equity 1,512,889 8,400,23 Liabilities and Equity 1,512,889 8,400,23 D		7,602,556	6,002,916		
Held-de-maturity, at amortized cost					
Total USDA Securities 2,107,140 2,029,613 Loans Loans held for investment, at amortized cost 3,804,966 3,379,884 Loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, at amortized cost 1,329,212 1,132,966 Allowance for loan loses (6,408) 5,641,55 Total loans, net of allowance 1,086 1,528 Real estate owned, at lower of cost of fir value 1,086 1,528 Einacial derivatives, at fair value 36,679 38,871 Interest receivable (includes St 10,625 and S12,584, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 36,679 38,871 Deferred tax asset, net 4,293 12,209 Prepaid expenses and other assets 9,5780 8,322 Total Assets 8,112,928 8,812 Prepaid expenses and other assets 8,811,228 8,840,223 Total hories payable 5,811,292 8,840,223 Due after one year 7,399,61 5,222,977 Total notes payable 15,512,899 1,142,704 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,95 8,815 Accurred interest payable fineduces S,874			- ,		
Description Commitment at amortized cost 3,304,966 3,378,884 Loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, at amortized cost 1,329,212 1,132,066 Allowance for loan losesc 6,404 6,451,127,107 6,450,415 Total loans, net of allowance 1,086 1,528 Filiancial derivatives, at fair value 1,086 1,528 Filiancial derivatives, at fair value 1,086 1,528 Ciurantec and commitment foers cecivable 36,670 3,887 Delerred lax asset, net 4,293 12,293 Prepaid expenses and other assets 3,679 3,887 Delerred lax asset, net 4,293 1,259 Prepaid expenses and other assets 7,309,601 3,887 Delerred lax asset, net 5,879 3,887 Prepaid expenses and other assets 7,309,601 3,887 Total loans payable 1,512,889 3,800,100 Due after one year 7,399,601 3,229,77 Total notes payable 1,512,889 3,660,100 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,512,889 3,560,100 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,512,889 3,560,100 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,512,889 3,560,100 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,512,889 3,560,100 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,512,889 3,560,100 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,512,889 3,560,100 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,512,889 3,560,100 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,512,889 3,560,100 Guarantee and commitment obligation 3,5316 3,788 Accuract payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts 3,5316 3,788 Accuract payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts 3,5316 3,788 Accuract payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts 3,5316 3,788 Accuract payable (includes \$8,874 and	•				
Laans held for investment, at amortized cost	Total USDA Securities	2,107,149	2,029,613		
1,329,61	Loans:				
Allowance for loan loases (6,408) (5,115) Total olans, net of allowance 51,27,770 4,507,435 Real estate owned, at lower of cost or fair value 1,008 1,528 Interest receivable (includes Stop 10,625 and \$12,584, respectively, related to consolidated thrust) 110,175 122,785 Guarantee and commitment fees receivable 36,679 3,887 Deferred tax asset, net 4,293 12,201 Trepaid expenses and other sasets 8,176,900 8,622 Total Assets 8,117,600 8,500 Berest Equity: 8,112,928 8,140,000 Liabilities: 8,112,928 8,440,20 Liabilities: 8,112,928 8,440,20 Due within one year 8,811,298 8,440,20 Due within one year 1,334,417 1,142,60 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,334,17 1,142,60 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 3,350 5,812,60 Course payable 1,334,17 1,142,60 4,970 Deb securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Total loans, net of allowance	,	1,329,212	1,132,966		
Real estate owned, at lower of cost or fair value 1,086 1,528 Financial derivatives, at fair value 2,000 23,182 Interest receivable (includes \$10,625 and \$12,584, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 110,175 122,782 Guarantee and commitment fees receivable 4,203 12,201 Deferred tax saxet, net 4,203 16,202 Total Assets 96,780 8,332 Total Assets 1,500,000 8,302 Total Assets 1,500,000 8,302 Total Assets 8,112,908 8,401,203 Due within one year \$,112,208 \$,565,000 Due after one year 7,399,961 5,222,977 Total notes payable 1,533,417 1,142,704 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,595 8,152,899 Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts 30,595 8,152,000 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,16 10,900 14,902,000 Commitments are colspan="2">Total Liabilities 16,990,002 14,902,003					
Financial derivatives, at fair value 2,000 23,182 Interest receivable (included S10,625 and \$12,584, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 10,175 122,782 Guarantee and commitment fees receivable 36,679 3,8871 Deferred tax asset, net 4,293 12,291 Prepaid expenses and other assets 96,780 8,332 Total Assets \$ 17,690,238 \$ 15,606,020 Liabilities Value at the second of the se	Total loans, net of allowance	5,127,770			
Interest receivable (includes \$10,625 and \$12,584, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 36,679 38,871 Deferred tax asset, net 4,293 12,291 Prepaid expenses and other assets 96,780 86,322 Total Assets 176,00,233 15,606,020 Liabilities and Equity:	,				
Guarante and commimment fees receivable 36,679 38,871 Deferred tax asset, net 4,293 12,291 Prepaid expenses and other assets 96,760 8,322 Total Assets 17,600,203 15,600,000 Liabilities and Equity: Use within one year \$ 8,112,92 \$ 8,401,22 Due within one year 7,399,01 5,222,977 Total notes payable 15,512,889 13,663,00 Debe securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 13,33,417 1,142,704 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,95 5,815,22 Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts 1,804 4,970 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,31 3,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,97 9,415 Receive for Isses 19,97 9,415 Receive for Isses 2,080 2,000 Total Liabilities 5,833 5,833 Series Payable and accrued expenses 19,97 9,416 Receive for Isses 2,980 <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td>		,			
Deferred tax asset, nef 4,293 12,291 Propid expenses and other assets 96,760 8,6325 Total Assets 9,76,9023 15,060,020 Liabilities and Equity: 2 1,76,9023 15,060,020 Liabilities Notes payable: Security of the payable of the pay					
Prepaid expenses and other assets 96,780 86,322 Total Assets 17,690,238 15,606,020 Liabilities and Equity: Total Section Properties Liabilities and Equity: Use within one year 8,112,98 8,404,02 Due within one year 7,399,61 5,222,97 Total notes payable 1,531,289 13,63,10 Debus ecurities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,333,41 1,427,40 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,595 5,812,89 Chaccud interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts 61,804 49,700 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,615 Reserve for losses 1,097 1,096,072 140,623 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,090 2,000 Total Liabilities 58,333 58,333 58,333 58,333 58,333 58,333 58,333 58,333 58,333 58,333 58,333 58,333 58		36,679			
Total Assets S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Liabilities and Equity: Liabilities Li					
Liabilities: Notes payable: 8,112,928 8,440,123 Due within one year 8,8112,928 8,440,123 Due after one year 7,399,961 5,222,977 Total notes payable 15,512,889 13,663,00 Debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,333,417 1,142,704 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,595 58,152 Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 61,804 49,700 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,000 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,37 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) 2 2 Equity: Preferred stock: 8 8,333 5,833 Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 5,833 5,833 Series A, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 5,834 7,394 Class A Voting, \$1 par v	Total Assets	\$ 17,690,238	\$ 15,606,020		
Liabilities: Notes payable: 8,112,928 8,440,123 Due within one year 8,8112,928 8,440,123 Due after one year 7,399,961 5,222,977 Total notes payable 15,512,889 13,663,00 Debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,333,417 1,142,704 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,595 58,152 Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 61,804 49,700 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,000 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,37 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) 2 2 Equity: Preferred stock: 8 8,333 5,833 Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 5,833 5,833 Series A, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 5,834 7,394 Class A Voting, \$1 par v	Y 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_		
Notes payable: \$ 8,112,928 \$ 8,440,122 Due within one year 7,399,961 5,222,977 Total notes payable 15,512,889 13,663,100 Debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,333,417 1,142,704 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,595 58,152 Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 61,804 49,700 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve fo losses 2,080 2,020 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) Equity: Preferred stock: Scries A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,04 73,045 Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 50,378 shares	· ·				
Due within one year \$ 8,112,928 \$ 8,40,123 Due after one year 7,399,61 5,222,977 Total notes payable 15,512,889 13,633,10 Debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,333,417 1,142,704 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,595 58,152 Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 61,804 49,700 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,000 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Ommitments and Contingencies (Note 6) Equiver Forefreed stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series A, Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorizati					
Due after one year 7,399,961 5,222,977 Total notes payable 15,512,889 13,663,100 Debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,333,417 1,142,704 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,595 58,152 Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 61,804 49,700 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,020 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) Equity: Equity: Freferred stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series A, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,344 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Series A, par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 9,082 9,082 Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no		0.112.020	0.440.122		
Total notes payable 15,512,889 13,663,100 Debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,333,417 1,142,704 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,595 58,152 Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 61,804 49,700 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,020 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) Equity: Equity: Preferred stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Class A Votting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class A Votting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500	•				
Debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties 1,333,417 1,142,704 Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,595 58,152 Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 61,804 49,700 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,020 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) Equity: Preferred stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 9,082 9,088					
Financial derivatives, at fair value 30,595 58,152 Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 61,804 49,700 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,020 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) Equity: Preferred stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 shares outstanding, respectively 9,008 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other com					
Accrued interest payable (includes \$8,874 and \$10,881, respectively, related to consolidated trusts) 61,804 49,700 Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,020 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) 8 Equity: 8 8,333 58,333 58,333 Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series A, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: 8 73,382 73,382 Common stock: 8 1,031 1,031 Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 9,082 9,088 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758					
Guarantee and commitment obligation 35,316 37,282 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,000 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Committents and Contingencies (Note 6) Equity: Preferred stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,048 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings	,		,		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses 19,971 9,415 Reserve for losses 2,080 2,020 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) Equity: Preferred stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 9,082 9,082 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Reserve for losses 2,080 2,020 Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) Equity: Preferred stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 50 50 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 50 50 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 9,082 9,088 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 643,425 Non-controlling interest - 222	<u> </u>				
Total Liabilities 16,996,072 14,962,373 Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6) Equity: Preferred stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222					
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6)					
Equity: Preferred stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647		16,996,072	14,962,373		
Preferred stock: Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest - 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647	Commitments and Contingencies (Note 6)				
Series A, par value \$25 per share, 2,400,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 58,333 58,333 Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest - 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647					
Series B, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,044 73,044 Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: *** *** Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 shares outstanding, respectively 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647					
Series C, par value \$25 per share, 3,000,000 shares authorized, issued and outstanding 73,382 73,382 Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 shares outstanding, respectively 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest - 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647					
Common stock: Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 shares outstanding, respectively 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647					
Class A Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 1,030,780 shares outstanding 1,031 1,031 Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 shares outstanding, respectively 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647		73,382	73,382		
Class B Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 500,301 shares outstanding 500 500 Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 shares outstanding, respectively 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647					
Class C Non-Voting, \$1 par value, no maximum authorization, 9,082,335 shares and 9,007,481 shares outstanding, respectively 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647			1,031		
shares outstanding, respectively 9,082 9,008 Additional paid-in capital 119,130 118,655 Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647		500	500		
Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647		9,082	9,008		
Accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax 40,795 33,758 Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647	Additional paid-in capital	119,130	118,655		
Retained earnings 318,869 275,714 Total Stockholders' Equity 694,166 643,425 Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647		40,795	33,758		
Non-controlling interest — 222 Total Equity 694,166 643,647	Retained earnings	318,869			
Total Equity 694,166 643,647	Total Stockholders' Equity	694,166	643,425		
	Non-controlling interest		222		
Total Liabilities and Equity \$ 17,690,238 \$ 15,606,020		694,166	643,647		
	Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 17,690,238	\$ 15,606,020		

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(unaudited)

	For	For the Three Months Ended				For the Nine Months Ended			
		ember 30, 2017		mber 30, 2016	Sept	tember 30, 2017	September 30, 2016		
		((in thous	ands, except	t per si	hare amounts)		
Interest income:									
Investments and cash equivalents	\$	9,223	\$	6,994	\$	24,834	\$	20,235	
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities		54,350		38,129		146,978		110,938	
Loans		40,924		34,409		117,349		99,486	
Total interest income		104,497		79,532		289,161		230,659	
Total interest expense		64,935		43,969		172,797		127,098	
Net interest income		39,562		35,563		116,364		103,561	
Provision for loan losses		(270)		(191)		(1,234)		(604)	
Net interest income after provision for loan losses		39,292		35,372		115,130		102,957	
Non-interest income:									
Guarantee and commitment fees		3,314		3,798		10,630		11,079	
Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities		661		(1,601)		2,530		(13,079)	
Gains/(losses) on trading securities		_		1,182		(84)		1,934	
Gains/(losses) on sale of available-for-sale investment securities		89		_		89		(9)	
Gains on sale of real estate owned		32		15		784		15	
Other income		203		707		890		1,221	
Non-interest income		4,299		4,101		14,839		1,161	
Non-interest expense:									
Compensation and employee benefits		5,987		5,438		18,986		16,823	
General and administrative		3,890		3,474		11,611		10,757	
Regulatory fees		625		613		1,875		1,838	
Real estate owned operating costs, net		_		_		23		39	
Provision for/(release of) reserve for losses		114		(222)		60		(114)	
Non-interest expense		10,616		9,303		32,555		29,343	
Income before income taxes		32,975		30,170		97,414		74,775	
Income tax expense		11,193		10,529		33,103		26,264	
Net income		21,782		19,641		64,311		48,511	
Less: Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest		_		18		165		62	
Net income attributable to Farmer Mac		21,782		19,659		64,476		48,573	
Preferred stock dividends		(3,295)		(3,295)		(9,886)		(9,886)	
Net income attributable to common stockholders	\$	18,487	\$	16,364	\$	54,590	\$	38,687	
Earnings per common share and dividends:									
Basic earnings per common share	\$	1.74	\$	1.56	\$	5.16	\$	3.70	
Diluted earnings per common share	\$	1.71	\$	1.54	\$	5.06	\$	3.60	
Common stock dividends per common share	\$	0.36	\$	0.26	\$	1.08	\$	0.78	

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(unaudited)

	For the Three Months Ended				or the Nine N	Months Ended		
		ember 30, 2017	September 30, 2016	September 30, 2017		Sept	ember 30, 2016	
			(in tho	usands	:)		_	
Net income	\$	21,782	\$ 19,641	\$	64,311	\$	48,511	
Other comprehensive income before taxes:								
Net unrealized (losses)/gains on available-for-sale securities		(886)	552		19,283		46,305	
Net changes in held-to-maturity securities		(1,879)	(73)		(7,491)		(2,081)	
Net unrealized gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges		253	1,336		(966)		(6,403)	
Other comprehensive (loss)/income before tax		(2,512)	1,815		10,826		37,821	
Income tax expense related to other comprehensive (loss)/income		879	(635)		(3,789)		(13,238)	
Other comprehensive (loss)/income net of tax		(1,633)	1,180		7,037		24,583	
Comprehensive income		20,149	20,821		71,348		73,094	
Less: comprehensive loss attributable to non-controlling interest		_	18		165		62	
Comprehensive income attributable to Farmer Mac	\$	20,149	\$ 20,839	\$	71,513	\$	73,156	

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY

(unaudited)

	Decel	ed Stock	Comm	on Stock	Additional Paid-In	Accumulated Other	Datainad	Non controlling	Total
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Capital	Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	Retained Earnings	Non-controlling Interest	Equity
	- Shares	- Amount	Shares	- Timount		housands)	Larnings		Equity
Balance as of December 31, 2015	8,400	\$204,759	10,687	\$ 10,687	\$ 117,862	\$ (11,019)	\$ 231,228	\$ 203	\$ 553,720
Net income/(loss):									
Attributable to Farmer Mac	_	_	_	_	_	_	48,573	_	48,573
Attributable to non-controlling interest	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(62)	(62)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	_	_	_	_	_	24,583	_	_	24,583
Cash dividends:									
Preferred stock	_	_	_	_	_	_	(9,886)	_	(9,886)
Common stock	_	_	_	_	_	_	(8,145)	_	(8,145)
Issuance of Class C Common Stock	_	_	101	101	390	_	_	_	491
Repurchase of Class C Common Stock	_	_	(307)	(307)	_	_	(8,781)	_	(9,088)
Stock-based compensation cost	_	_	_	_	2,566	_	_	_	2,566
Other stock-based award activity	_	_	_	_	(1,921)	_	_	_	(1,921)
Investment in subsidiary - non- controlling interest								53	53
Balance as of September 30, 2016	8,400	\$204,759	10,481	\$ 10,481	\$ 118,897	\$ 13,564	\$ 252,989	\$ 194	\$ 600,884
Balance as of December 31, 2016	8,400	\$204,759	10,539	\$ 10,539	\$ 118,655	\$ 33,758	\$ 275,714	\$ 222	\$ 643,647
Net income/(loss):									
Attributable to Farmer Mac	_	_	_	_	_	_	64,476	_	64,476
Attributable to non-controlling interest	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(165)	(165)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	_	_	_	_	_	7,037	_	_	7,037
Cash dividends:									
Preferred stock	_	_	_	_	_	_	(9,886)	_	(9,886)
Common stock	_	_	_	_	_	_	(11,435)	_	(11,435)
Issuance of Class C Common Stock	_	_	74	74	228	_	_	_	302
Stock-based compensation cost	_	_	_	_	2,597	_	_	_	2,597
Other stock-based award activity				_	(2,350)	_	_	_	(2,350)
Redemption of interest in subsidiary	_	_	_	_		_	_	(57)	(57)
Balance as of September 30, 2017	8,400	\$204,759	10,613	\$ 10,613	\$ 119,130	\$ 40,795	\$ 318,869	<u>\$</u>	\$ 694,166

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(unaudited)

	For the Nine I	
	September 30, 2017	September 30, 2016
	(in tho	usands)
Cash flows from operating activities:	0 (4.211	Φ 40.511
Net income	\$ 64,311	\$ 48,511
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Net amortization of deferred gains, premiums, and discounts on loans, investments, Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, and USDA Securities	1,701	1,343
Amortization of debt premiums, discounts and issuance costs	17,078	24,789
Net change in fair value of trading securities, hedged assets, and financial derivatives	(12,232)	1,672
Gains on sale of real estate owned	(784)	. ,
Total provision for losses	1,294	490
Excess tax benefits related to stock-based awards	1,170	_
Deferred income taxes	1,910	(1,270)
Other	11	9
Stock-based compensation expense	2,597	2,565
Proceeds from repayment of trading investment securities	_	2,212
Proceeds from repayment of loans purchased as held for sale	54,919	67,506
Net change in:		
Interest receivable	12,678	26,172
Guarantee and commitment fees receivable	226	534
Other assets	(109)	(46,832)
Accrued interest payable	12,104	(7,351)
Other liabilities	435	507
Net cash provided by operating activities	157,309	120,842
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchases of available-for-sale investment securities	(614,423)	(1,365,314)
Purchases of Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities	(2,580,229)	(2,203,574)
Purchases of loans held for investment	(1,047,001)	
Purchases of defaulted loans	(3,458)	(2,516)
Proceeds from repayment of available-for-sale investment securities	895,497	957,973
Proceeds from repayment of Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities	787,743	1,467,052
Proceeds from repayment of loans purchased as held for investment	368,826	333,920
Proceeds from sale of available-for-sale investment securities	5,089	186,769
Proceeds from sale of Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities	404,246	457,369
Proceeds from sale of real estate owned	6,464	295
Net cash used by investing activities	(1,777,246)	(930,044)
Cash flows from financing activities:	(3,717,210)	(523,011)
Proceeds from issuance of discount notes	40,262,122	77,411,229
Proceeds from issuance of medium-term notes	7,160,298	4,763,631
Payments to redeem discount notes	(42,174,697)	, ,
Payments to redeem medium-term notes	(3,416,300)	
Excess tax benefits related to stock-based awards	(5,110,500)	408
Payments to third parties on debt securities of consolidated trusts	(86,582)	
Proceeds from common stock issuance	235	405
Tax payments related to share-based awards	(2,283)	
Common stock repurchased	(2,265)	(9,286)
Investment in subsidiary - non-controlling interest	<u>_</u>	53
Dividends paid on common and preferred stock	(21,321)	(18,031)
Net cash provided/(used) by financing activities	1,721,472	(87,301)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	101,535	(896,503)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	265,229	1,210,084
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 366,764	\$ 313,581

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(unaudited)

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The interim unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation ("Farmer Mac") and subsidiaries have been prepared pursuant to the rules and regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). These interim unaudited consolidated financial statements reflect all normal and recurring adjustments that are, in the opinion of management, necessary to present a fair statement of the financial position and the results of operations and cash flows of Farmer Mac and subsidiaries for the interim periods presented. Certain information and footnote disclosures normally included in the annual consolidated financial statements have been omitted as permitted by SEC rules and regulations. The December 31, 2016 consolidated balance sheet presented in this report has been derived from Farmer Mac's audited 2016 consolidated financial statements. Management believes that the disclosures are adequate to present fairly the consolidated financial statements as of the dates and for the periods presented. These interim unaudited consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the 2016 consolidated financial statements of Farmer Mac and subsidiaries included in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017. That Form 10-K describes Farmer Mac's significant accounting policies, which include its policies on Principles of Consolidation; Cash and Cash Equivalents and Statements of Cash Flows; Transfers of Financial Assets and Liabilities; Investment Securities, Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, and USDA Securities; Loans; Securitization of Loans; Real Estate Owned; Financial Derivatives; Notes Payable; Allowance for Loan Losses and Reserve for Losses; Earnings Per Common Share; Income Taxes; Stock-Based Compensation; Comprehensive Income; Long-Term Standby Purchase Commitments; Fair Value Measurement; and Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities ("VIEs"). Results for interim periods are not necessarily indicative of those that may be expected for the fiscal year. Presented below are Farmer Mac's significant accounting policies that contain updated information for the three months ended September 30, 2017.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Farmer Mac and its three subsidiaries during the quarter: (1) Farmer Mac Mortgage Securities Corporation ("FMMSC"), whose principal activities are to facilitate the purchase and issuance of Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities; (2) Farmer Mac II LLC, whose principal activity is the operation of substantially all of the business related to the USDA Guarantees line of business – primarily the acquisition of USDA Securities; and (3) Contour Valuation Services, LLC (which began doing business as AgVisory during first quarter 2016), whose principal activity is to appraise agricultural real estate. On May 1, 2017, Farmer Mac transferred its entire 65% ownership interest in AgVisory back to the limited liability company as a company redemption in exchange for \$5,000. Farmer Mac recognized a loss of approximately \$0.1 million after-tax upon the transfer. The consolidated financial statements also include the accounts of VIEs in which Farmer Mac determined itself to be the primary beneficiary.

The following tables present, by line of business, details about the consolidation of VIEs:

Table 1.1

	Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities									
		As of September 30, 2017								
	Farm & Ranch			Institutional Credit	Corporate	Total				
			(in the	ousands)						
On-Balance Sheet:										
Consolidated VIEs:										
Loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, at amortized cost	\$ 1,329,212	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,329,212				
Debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties ⁽¹⁾	1,333,417	_	_	_	_	1,333,417				
Unconsolidated VIEs:										
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:										
Carrying value (2)	_	31,003	_	_	_	31,003				
Maximum exposure to loss (3)	_	30,688	_	_	_	30,688				
Investment securities:										
Carrying value (4)	_	_	_	_	783,665	783,665				
Maximum exposure to loss (3) (4)	_	_	_	_	781,755	781,755				
Off-Balance Sheet:										
Unconsolidated VIEs:										
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:										
Maximum exposure to loss (3) (5)	354,823	226,802	_	_	_	581,625				

⁽¹⁾ Includes borrower remittances of \$4.2 million. The borrower remittances had not been passed through to third party investors as of September 30, 2017.

⁽²⁾ Includes \$0.3 million of unamortized premiums and discounts and fair value adjustments related to the USDA Guarantees line of business.

Farmer Mac uses unpaid principal balance and outstanding face amount of investment securities to represent maximum exposure to loss.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes auction-rate certificates, asset-backed securities, and government-sponsored enterprise ("GSE")-guaranteed mortgage-backed securities.

⁽⁵⁾ The amount under the Farm & Ranch line of business relates to unconsolidated trusts where Farmer Mac determined it was not the primary beneficiary due to shared power with an unrelated party.

Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities

	As of December 31, 2016							
	Farm & Ranch	USDA Guarantees	Rural Utilities	Institutional Credit	Corporate	Total		
			(in tho	nusands)				
On-Balance Sheet:								
Consolidated VIEs:								
Loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, at amortized cost	\$ 1,132,966	\$ —	\$ _	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,132,966		
Debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties ⁽¹⁾	1,142,704	_	_	_	_	1,142,704		
Unconsolidated VIEs:								
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:								
Carrying value (2)	_	36,042	_	30,347	_	66,389		
Maximum exposure to loss (3)	_	35,599	_	30,000	_	65,599		
Investment securities:								
Carrying value (4)	_	_	_	_	827,874	827,874		
Maximum exposure to loss (3) (4)	_	_	_	_	825,909	825,909		
Off-Balance Sheet:								
Unconsolidated VIEs:								
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:								
Maximum exposure to loss (3) (5)	415,441	103,976	_	970,000	_	1,489,417		

⁽¹⁾ Includes borrower remittances of \$9.7 million, which have not been passed through to third party investors as of December 31, 2016.

(a) Statements of Cash Flows

The following table sets forth information regarding certain cash and non-cash transactions for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Table 1.2

	For the Nine M	Ionths Ended
	September 30, 2017	September 30, 2016
	(in thous	sands)
Non-cash activity:		
Real estate owned acquired through loan liquidation	5,261	_
Loans acquired and securitized as Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities	404,246	457,369
Consolidation of Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities from off-balance sheet to loans held for investment in consolidated trusts and to debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties	277,307	402,841
Purchases of securities - traded not yet settled	9,987	25,000

⁽²⁾ Includes \$0.4 million of unamortized premiums and discounts and fair value adjustments related to the USDA Guarantees line of business. Includes fair value adjustments related to the Institutional Credit line of business of \$0.3 million.

⁽³⁾ Farmer Mac uses unpaid principal balance and the outstanding face amount of investment securities to represent maximum exposure to loss.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes auction-rate certificates, asset-backed securities, and GSE-guaranteed mortgage-backed securities.

⁽⁵⁾ The amount under the Farm & Ranch line of business relates to unconsolidated trusts where Farmer Mac determined it was not the primary beneficiary due to shared power with an unrelated party.

(b) Earnings Per Common Share

Basic earnings per common share ("EPS") is based on the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding. Diluted earnings per common share is based on the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding adjusted to include all potentially dilutive common stock options, stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), and non-vested restricted stock awards. The following schedule reconciles basic and diluted EPS for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Table 1.3

		For the Three Months Ended						
	Septer	mber 30, 2017	7(1)	Septe	16			
	Net Income				Weighted- Average Shares	\$ per Share		
		(in thousan	ds, except	per share ar	nounts)			
Basic EPS								
Net income attributable to common stockholders	\$ 18,487	10,605	\$1.74	\$ 16,364	10,473	\$ 1.56		
Effect of dilutive securities ⁽²⁾								
Stock options, SARs and restricted stock	_	210	(0.03)	_	176	(0.02)		
Diluted EPS	\$ 18,487	10,815	\$1.71	\$ 16,364	10,649	\$ 1.54		
40								

⁽¹⁾ For the effect of the adoption of the new Accounting Standard Update 2016-09, "Improvements to Employee Share-Based Payment Accounting," on Basic and Diluted EPS, see Note 1(d) "New Accounting Standards."

⁽²⁾ For the three months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, stock options and SARs of 24,657 and 54,709, respectively, were outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share of common stock because they were anti-dilutive. For the three months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, contingent shares of non-vested restricted stock of 32,892, and 37,284, respectively, were outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share of common stock because performance conditions had not yet been met.

		For th	ne Nine N	Months End	ed	
	Septer	nber 30, 2017	(1)	Sept	ember 30, 20	16
	Net Income	Weighted- Average Shares	\$ per Share	Net Income	Weighted- Average Shares	\$ per Share
		(in thousan	ds, except	per share ar	nounts)	
Basic EPS						
Net income attributable to common stockholders	\$ 54,590	10,586	\$5.16	\$ 38,687	10,464	\$ 3.70
Effect of dilutive securities ⁽²⁾						
Stock options, SARs and restricted stock	_	208	(0.10)	_	291	(0.10)
Diluted EPS	\$ 54,590	10,794	\$5.06	\$ 38,687	10,755	\$ 3.60
(1)						

⁽¹⁾ For the effect of the adoption of the new Accounting Standard Update 2016-09, "Improvements to Employee Share-Based Payment Accounting," on Basic and Diluted EPS, see Note 1(d) "New Accounting Standards."

(c) Comprehensive Income

Comprehensive income represents all changes in stockholders' equity except those resulting from investments by or distributions to stockholders, and is comprised of net income and unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities, certain held-to-maturity securities transferred from the available-for-sale classification, and cash flow hedges, net of related taxes.

⁽²⁾ For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, stock options and SARs of 33,440 and 115,875, respectively, were outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share of common stock because they were anti-dilutive. For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, contingent shares of non-vested restricted stock of 32,892, and 37,284, respectively, were outstanding but not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share of common stock because performance conditions had not yet been met.

The following table presents the changes in accumulated other comprehensive income ("AOCI"), net of tax, by component for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Table 1.4

		As	s of	Septembe	er 30, 2017			A	s of	f Septemb	er 3	30, 2016	
	f	vailable- or-Sale ecurities	N	Ield-to- laturity ecurities	Cash Flow Hedges	Total	1	vailable- for-Sale ecurities	N	leld-to- laturity ecurities		Cash Flow Iedges	Total
						(in the	ousa	inds)		_			
For the Three Months Ended:													
Beginning Balance	\$	(1,276)	\$	42,104	\$ 1,600	\$ 42,428	\$	19,704	\$	(1,781)	\$	(5,539)	\$ 12,384
Other Comprehensive Income Before Reclassifications		2,298		_	(97)	2,201		2,746		_		527	3,273
Amounts reclassified from AOCI		(2,875)		(1,221)	262	(3,834)		(2,388)		(47)		342	(2,093)
Net Comprehensive (Loss)/Income		(577)		(1,221)	165	(1,633)		358		(47)		869	1,180
Ending Balance	\$	(1,853)	\$	40,883	\$ 1,765	\$ 40,795	\$	20,062	\$	(1,828)	\$	(4,670)	\$ 13,564
For the Nine Months Ended:													
Beginning Balance	\$	(14,387)	\$	45,752	\$ 2,393	\$ 33,758	\$	(10,035)	\$	(476)	\$	(508)	\$ (11,019)
Other Comprehensive Income Before Reclassifications		20,711		_	(1,522)	19,189		37,446		_		(5,136)	32,310
Amounts reclassified from AOCI		(8,177)		(4,869)	894	(12,152)		(7,349)		(1,352)		974	(7,727)
Net Comprehensive Income/(Loss)		12,534		(4,869)	(628)	7,037		30,097		(1,352)		(4,162)	24,583
Ending Balance	\$	(1,853)	\$	40,883	\$ 1,765	\$ 40,795	\$	20,062	\$	(1,828)	\$	(4,670)	\$ 13,564
									_				

The following table presents other comprehensive income activity, the impact on net income of amounts reclassified from each component of AOCI, and the related tax impact for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Table 1.5

				Fo	r the	Three 1	Mo	nths Ende	d			
	_	Sep	tem	ber 30, 20	17			Sep	tem	ber 30, 20)16	
		Before Tax		rovision Benefit)		fter Tax	I	Before Tax		ovision Benefit)		After Tax
						(in thoi	ısar	ıds)				
Other comprehensive income:												
Available-for-sale-securities:												
Unrealized holding gains on available-for-sale-securities	\$	3,536	\$	1,238	\$	2,298	\$	4,225	\$	1,479	\$	2,746
Less reclassification adjustments included in:												
Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities ⁽¹⁾		(4,326)		(1,514)	(2,812)		(3,652)		(1,278)		(2,374)
Gains/(losses) on sale of available-for-sale investment securities ⁽²⁾		(89)		(31)		(58)		_		_		
Other income ⁽²⁾		(7)		(2)		(5)		(21)		(7)		(14)
Total	\$	(886)	\$	(309)	\$	(577)	\$	552	\$	194	\$	358
Held-to-maturity securities:	_											
Less reclassification adjustments included in:												
Net interest income ⁽³⁾	\$	(1,879)	\$	(658)	\$ (1,221)	\$	(73)	\$	(26)	\$	(47)
Total	\$	(1,879)	\$	(658)	\$ (1,221)	\$	(73)	\$	(26)	\$	(47)
Cash flow hedges	_											
Unrealized (losses)/gains on cash flow hedges	\$	(150)	\$	(53)	\$	(97)	\$	810	\$	283	\$	527
Less reclassification adjustments included in:												
Net interest income ⁽⁴⁾		403		141		262		526		184		342
Total	\$	253	\$	88	\$	165	\$	1,336	\$	467	\$	869
Other comprehensive (loss)/income	\$	(2,512)	\$	(879)	\$ (1,633)	\$	1,815	\$	635	\$	1,180
(I) Poly (I)	. =		ͺ≕				=		=		=	

⁽¹⁾ Relates to the amortization of unrealized gains on hedged items prior to the application of fair value hedge accounting.

⁽²⁾ Represents amortization of deferred gains related to certain available-for-sale USDA Securities and Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities.

⁽³⁾ Relates to the amortization of unrealized gains or losses prior to the reclassification of these securities from available-for-sale to held-to-maturity. The amortization of unrealized gains or losses reported in AOCI for held-to-maturity securities will be offset by the amortization of the premium or discount created from the transfer into held-to-maturity securities, which occurred at fair value. These unrealized gains or losses will be recorded over the remaining life of the security with no impact on future net income.

⁽⁴⁾ Relates to the recognition of unrealized gains and losses on cash flow hedges recorded in AOCI.

For the	Nina	Months	Endad
For the	: Nine	vionins	Engeg

	Sep	teml	ber 30, 20	17		Sep	tem	ber 30, 20	16
	Before Tax		ovision Benefit)	After Tax		Before Tax		rovision Benefit)	After Tax
				(in thoi	ısa	nds)			
Other comprehensive income:									
Available-for-sale-securities:									
Unrealized holding gains on available-for-sale-securities	\$ 31,863	\$	11,152	\$ 20,711	\$	57,610	\$	20,164	\$ 37,446
Less reclassification adjustments included in:									
Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities ⁽¹⁾	(12,470)		(4,365)	(8,105)		(11,591)		(4,056)	(7,535)
Gains/(losses) on sale of available-for-sale investment securities(2)	(89)		(31)	(58)		9		3	6
Other income ⁽³⁾	(21)		(7)	(14)		277		97	180
Total	\$ 19,283	\$	6,749	\$ 12,534	\$	46,305	\$	16,208	\$ 30,097
Held-to-maturity securities:									
Less reclassification adjustments included in:									
Net interest income ⁽⁴⁾	\$ (7,491)	\$	(2,622)	\$ (4,869)	\$	(2,081)	\$	(729)	\$ (1,352)
Total	\$ (7,491)	\$	(2,622)	\$ (4,869)	\$	(2,081)	\$	(729)	\$ (1,352)
Cash flow hedges						,			
Unrealized losses on cash flow hedges	(2,342)		(820)	\$ (1,522)	\$	(7,901)	\$	(2,765)	\$ (5,136)
Less reclassification adjustments included in:									
Net interest income ⁽⁵⁾	1,376		482	894		1,498		524	974
Total	\$ (966)	\$	(338)	\$ (628)	\$	(6,403)	\$	(2,241)	\$ (4,162)
Other comprehensive income	\$ 10,826	\$	3,789	\$ 7,037	\$	37,821	\$	13,238	\$ 24,583

Relates to the amortization of unrealized gains on hedged items prior to the application of fair value hedge accounting.

⁽²⁾ Represents unrealized losses on sales of available-for-sale investment securities.

⁽³⁾ Represents amortization of deferred gains related to certain available-for-sale USDA Securities and Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities.

⁽⁴⁾ Relates to the amortization of unrealized gains or losses prior to the reclassification of these securities from available-for-sale to held-to-maturity. The amortization of unrealized gains or losses reported in AOCI for held-to-maturity securities will be offset by the amortization of the premium or discount created from the transfer into held-to-maturity securities, which occurred at fair value. These unrealized gains or losses will be recorded over the remaining life of the security with no impact on future net income.

⁽⁵⁾ Relates to the recognition of unrealized gains and losses on cash flow hedges recorded in AOCI.

(d) New Accounting Standards

In March 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2016-09, "*Improvements to Employee Share-Based Payment Accounting*," which provides new guidance intended to simplify several aspects of accounting and presentation for employee share-based payment transactions. The ASU became effective for Farmer Mac on January 1, 2017. The adoption of the new guidance had the following effect on Farmer Mac's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows:

• Consolidated Statements of Operations - The ASU requires the recognition of all net tax benefits related to share-based compensation awards in the income tax provision. Previously, these amounts were recognized in additional paid-in capital. Net tax benefits related to share-based compensation awards of \$0.3 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, were recognized as a reduction to income tax expense in the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 in the consolidated statement of operations. Net tax benefits result from the excess of the tax deduction over the compensation expense recognized under GAAP for share-based compensation awards. That excess arises because the tax deduction is based upon the value of share-based awards upon their exercise (or vesting, in the case of restricted stock units), whereas the compensation expense under GAAP is based upon the value of the share-based awards upon their grant date.

The ASU also changed the calculation of diluted earnings per share. GAAP requires the "treasury stock method" to determine the number of dilutive securities in calculating diluted earnings per share. The ASU changed the calculation of "assumed proceeds" under the treasury stock method to exclude the amount of net tax benefits that would have been recognized in additional paid-in capital under the previous accounting standard. This change in the calculation reduces the amount of shares assumed to have been repurchased under the treasury stock method, thus increasing the number of dilutive shares.

Both of these changes in the guidance were applied prospectively beginning January 1, 2017 and for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017. For the three months ended September 30, 2017, the change in the recognition of all net tax benefits related to share-based compensation awards in the income tax provision resulted in an increase of \$0.03 in basic earnings per share and \$0.02 in diluted earnings per share for the three months ended September 30, 2017. For the nine months ended September 30, 2017, the change in the recognition of all net tax benefits related to share-based compensation awards in the income tax provision resulted in an increase of \$0.11 in basic earnings per share and \$0.09 in diluted earnings per share. The change in the guidance for the calculation of diluted earnings per share had an immaterial impact on diluted earnings per share.

Additionally, the ASU allows companies to choose to either include an estimate of forfeitures expected to occur in share-based compensation expense or account for them as they occur. Previously, GAAP required companies to include an estimate of forfeitures expected to occur in their share-based compensations expense. Farmer Mac has elected to account for forfeitures in compensation expense as they occur. The cumulative impact of the change in the treatment of forfeitures was not material for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017.

• Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows - The ASU requires excess tax benefits from share-based employee awards to be reported within operating activities. Previously, these cash flows were

reported within financing activities. Farmer Mac has applied this guidance prospectively, resulting in an increase in net cash provided by operating activities and a corresponding decrease in net cash provided by financing activities of \$0.3 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017.

The ASU requires employee taxes paid when an employer withholds shares for tax purposes to be reported within financing activities. Under the previous guidance, these cash flows were included in operating activities. These changes were required to be applied on a retrospective basis. As a result, the consolidated statement of cash flows for prior periods was revised, resulting in an increase in net cash provided by operating activities and a decrease in net cash provided by financing activities of \$2.0 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2016, compared to previously reported amounts. The amount of employee taxes paid for shares withheld was \$2.3 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2017.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, "Financial Instruments—Credit Losses," which will require entities to measure all expected credit losses for financial assets held at the reporting date based on historical experience, current conditions, and reasonable and supportable forecasts. Entities will be required to use forward-looking information to form their credit loss estimates. The ASU will also require enhanced disclosures to help users of financial statements better understand significant estimates and judgments used in estimating credit losses, as well as the credit quality and underwriting standards of an entity's portfolio. The new standard is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2019. Early application will be permitted for all entities for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2018. Farmer Mac is currently evaluating the impact that the new guidance will have on its consolidated financial statements. That impact will primarily be from the new requirement to recognize all expected losses rather than just incurred losses as of the reporting date.

In March 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-08, "Receivables - Nonrefundable Fees and Other Costs (Subtopic 310-20): Premium Amortization on Purchased Callable Debt Securities," which shortens the amortization period for certain callable debt securities held at a premium by requiring the premium to be amortized to the earliest call date. The ASU does not require an accounting change for securities held at a discount. The new standard is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2019. Farmer Mac does not expect that adoption of the new guidance will have a material effect on Farmer Mac's financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

In August 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-12, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Targeted Improvements to Accounting for Hedging Activities," which amends hedge accounting recognition and presentation requirements to better align a reporting entity's risk management activities and hedge accounting. The new guidance reduces the complexity and simplifies the application of hedge accounting by eliminating the requirement to separately measure and report hedge ineffectiveness and by requiring the entire change in the fair value of a hedging instrument to be presented in the same income statement line as the hedged item. The new standard is effective for fiscal years and interim periods within those fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018. Early adoption of the new guidance is permitted in any interim or annual period after issuance of the ASU. Farmer Mac is planning to adopt the new guidance as of January 1, 2018 and does not expect the adoption of the new guidance to have a material effect on Farmer Mac's financial position, results of operation, or cash flow upon the adoption of the new guidance.

2. INVESTMENT SECURITIES

The following tables set forth information about Farmer Mac's investment securities as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 2.1

					As of Septem	ber :	30, 2017				
	Amount utstanding	Pı	amortized remium/ piscount)	1	Amortized Cost	U	nrealized Gains	Ţ	Unrealized Losses	I	Fair Value
					(in thou	san	ds)				
Available-for-sale:											
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans	\$ 19,700	\$	_	\$	19,700	\$	_	\$	(1,182)	\$	18,518
Floating rate asset-backed securities	35,870		(165)		35,705		20		(123)		35,602
Floating rate Government/GSE guaranteed mortgage- backed securities	1,308,236		2,386		1,310,622		2,858		(1,276)		1,312,204
Fixed rate GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities ⁽¹⁾	468		2,247		2,715		2,250		_		4,965
Fixed rate senior agency debt	100,000		(8)		99,992		_		(121)		99,871
Fixed rate U.S. Treasuries	765,318		(1,054)		764,264		_		(458)		763,806
Total available-for-sale	2,229,592		3,406		2,232,998		5,128		(3,160)		2,234,966
Total investment securities	\$ 2,229,592	\$	3,406	\$	2,232,998	\$	5,128	\$	(3,160)	\$	2,234,966

Fair value includes \$4.5 million of an interest-only security with a notional amount of \$144.3 million.

					As of Decen	nber	31, 2016			
	-	Amount itstanding	Pr	mortized emium/ iscount)	Amortized Cost	_	nrealized Gains	nrealized Losses	F	air Value
Available-for-sale:					(in ino	изин	13)			
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans	\$	19,700	\$	_	\$ 19,700	\$	_	\$ (1,970)	\$	17,730
Floating rate asset-backed securities		44,442		(202)	44,240		1	(390)		43,851
Floating rate corporate debt securities		10,000		_	10,000		41	_		10,041
Floating rate Government/GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities		1,359,700		2,827	1,362,527		1,768	(3,266)		1,361,029
Fixed rate GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities ⁽¹⁾		538		2,582	3,120		4,505	_		7,625
Floating rate GSE subordinated debt		70,000		_	70,000		_	(3,047)		66,953
Fixed rate senior agency debt		187,295		106	187,401		_	(268)		187,133
Fixed rate U.S. Treasuries		821,619		359	821,978		47	(536)		821,489
Total available-for-sale		2,513,294		5,672	2,518,966		6,362	(9,477)		2,515,851
Total investment securities	\$	2,513,294	\$	5,672	\$ 2,518,966	\$	6,362	\$ (9,477)	\$	2,515,851

Fair value includes \$7.0 million of an interest-only security with a notional amount of \$146.1 million.

During the three months ended September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac received proceeds of \$5.1 million from the sale of securities from its available-for-sale investment portfolio, resulting in gross realized gains of \$0.1 million. Farmer Mac did not sell any securities from its available-for-sale investment portfolio during the three months ended September 30, 2016. During the nine months ended September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac received proceeds of \$5.1 million from the sale of securities from its available-for-sale investment portfolio, resulting in gross realized gains of \$0.1 million, compared to proceeds of \$186.8

million for the same period in 2016, resulting in gross realized gains of \$0.1 million and gross realized losses of \$0.1 million.

As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, unrealized losses on available-for-sale investment securities were as follows:

Table 2.2

	As of September 30, 2017							
			A	vailable-for-	Sal	e Securities		
	J	Inrealized lo less than	ss po 12 m	sition for onths		Unrealized lo more than		
	F	air Value	U	Inrealized Loss		Fair Value	Ţ	Unrealized Loss
				(in tho	ısar	nds)		
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans	\$	_	\$	_	\$	18,518	\$	(1,182)
Floating rate asset-backed securities		_		_		24,089		(123)
Floating rate Government/GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities		131,772		(220)		277,196		(1,056)
Fixed rate U.S. Treasuries		738,815		(431)		24,991		(27)
Fixed rate senior agency debt		49,929		(73)		49,943		(48)
Total	\$	920,516	\$	(724)	\$	394,737	\$	(2,436)
				As of Decem				
			A	vailable-for-				
		Inrealized lo less than	A ss po	vailable-for-				
		Jnrealized lo less than Tair Value	ss po	vailable-for-		e Securities Unrealized lo	12 r	
		less than	ss po	vailable-for- sition for onths	Sal	e Securities Unrealized lo more than Fair Value	12 r	Unrealized
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans		less than	ss po	vailable-for- sition for onths Inrealized Loss	Sal	e Securities Unrealized lo more than Fair Value	12 r	Unrealized
	F	less than	ss po 12 m	vailable-for- sition for onths Inrealized Loss	Sal	e Securities Unrealized lo more than Fair Value	12 r	Unrealized Loss
guaranteed student loans	F	less than Cair Value	ss po 12 m	vailable-for- sition for onths Inrealized Loss (in thou	Sal	e Securities Unrealized lo more than Fair Value nds) 17,730	12 r	unonths Unrealized Loss (1,970)
guaranteed student loans Floating rate asset-backed securities	F	less than Tair Value 4,654	ss po 12 m	vailable-for- sition for onths Inrealized Loss (in thou	Sal	e Securities Unrealized lo more than Fair Value 17,730 38,077	12 r	Unrealized Loss (1,970) (380)
guaranteed student loans Floating rate asset-backed securities Floating rate Government/GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities	F	less than Tair Value 4,654	ss po 12 m	vailable-for- sition for onths Inrealized Loss (in thou	Sal	e Securities Unrealized lo more than Fair Value nds) 17,730 38,077 442,041	12 r	(1,970) (380) (2,236)
guaranteed student loans Floating rate asset-backed securities Floating rate Government/GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities Floating rate GSE subordinated debt	F	less than Cair Value 4,654 384,586	ss po 12 m	vailable-for- sition for onths Inrealized Loss (in thou	Sal	e Securities Unrealized lo more than Fair Value nds) 17,730 38,077 442,041	12 r	(1,970) (380) (2,236)

The unrealized losses presented above are principally due to a general widening of market spreads and an increase in the levels of interest rates from the dates of acquisition to September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, as applicable. The resulting decrease in fair values reflects an increase in the perceived risk by the financial markets related to those securities. As of September 30, 2017, all of the investment securities in an unrealized loss position either were backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government or had credit ratings of at least "AA+." As of December 31, 2016, all of the investment securities in an unrealized loss position either were backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government or had credit ratings of at least "AA+," except one that was rated "A-." The unrealized losses were on 81 and 97 individual investment securities as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively.

As of September 30, 2017, 44 of the securities in loss positions had been in loss positions for more than 12 months and had a total unrealized loss of \$2.4 million. As of December 31, 2016, 36 of the securities in loss positions had been in loss positions for more than 12 months and had a total unrealized loss of \$7.6 million. Securities in unrealized loss positions for 12 months or longer have a fair value as of September 30, 2017 that is, on average, approximately 99 percent of their amortized cost basis. Farmer Mac believes that all of these unrealized losses are recoverable within a reasonable period of time by way of maturity or changes in credit spreads. Accordingly, Farmer Mac has concluded that none of the unrealized losses on these available-for-sale investment securities are other-than-temporary impairment as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

Farmer Mac did not own any held-to-maturity or trading investment securities as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

The amortized cost, fair value, and weighted-average yield of available-for-sale investment securities by remaining contractual maturity as of September 30, 2017 are set forth below. Asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities are included based on their final maturities, although the actual maturities may differ due to prepayments of the underlying assets.

Table 2.3

		As	of Se	ptember 30, 201	.7	
	Available-for-Sale Securities					
	Amortized Cost Fair Value		Fair Value	Weighted- Average Yield		
			(dolla	rs in thousands)		
Due within one year	\$	798,153	\$	797,630	0.92%	
Due after one year through five years		363,861		364,132	1.62%	
Due after five years through ten years		279,192		281,792	1.75%	
Due after ten years		791,792		791,412	1.86%	
Total	\$	2,232,998	\$	2,234,966	1.47%	

3. FARMER MAC GUARANTEED SECURITIES AND USDA SECURITIES

The following tables set forth information about on-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 3.1

			As of Septem	nber 30, 2017			
	Unpaid Principal Balance	Unamortized Premium/ (Discount)	Amortized Cost	Unrealized Gains	U	Inrealized Losses	Fair Value
			(in tho	usands)			
Held-to-maturity:							
AgVantage	\$ 2,128,974	\$ (1,166)	\$ 2,127,808	\$ 5,091	\$	(6,073)	\$ 2,126,826
Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities	30,688	314	31,002	86		(284)	30,804
Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities	2,159,662	(852)	2,158,810	5,177		(6,357)	2,157,630
USDA Securities	2,027,261	65,024	2,092,285	_		(64,741)	2,027,544
Total held-to-maturity	\$ 4,186,923	\$ 64,172	\$ 4,251,095	\$ 5,177	\$	(71,098)	\$ 4,185,174
Available-for-sale:							
AgVantage	\$ 5,459,655	\$ (141)	\$ 5,459,514	\$ 30,811	\$	(46,579)	\$ 5,443,746
Trading:			-				
USDA Securities	\$ 14,204	\$ 1,092	\$ 15,296	\$ 31	\$	(463)	\$ 14,864
			4 (D	1 21 2016			
			As of Decem	ber 31, 2016			
	Unpaid Principal	Unamortized Premium/	As of Decem	Unrealized		Inrealized	
					U	Inrealized Losses	Fair Value
	Principal	Premium/	Amortized	Unrealized Gains	U		Fair Value
Held-to-maturity:	Principal Balance	Premium/ (Discount)	Amortized Cost	Unrealized Gains usands)		Losses	
AgVantage	Principal Balance \$ 1,115,465	Premium/ (Discount)	Amortized Cost (in thou	Unrealized Gains			\$ 1,117,201
·	Principal Balance	Premium/ (Discount) \$ (2,276) 443	Amortized Cost	Unrealized Gains usands)	\$	Losses	
AgVantage	Principal Balance \$ 1,115,465	Premium/ (Discount)	Amortized Cost (in thou	Unrealized Gains usands) \$ 7,187	\$	(3,175)	\$ 1,117,201
AgVantage Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities	Principal Balance \$ 1,115,465 35,599	Premium/ (Discount) \$ (2,276) 443	Amortized Cost (in thousand) \$ 1,113,189 36,042	Unrealized Gains usands) \$ 7,187	\$	(3,175) (239)	\$ 1,117,201 35,808
AgVantage Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities	Principal Balance \$ 1,115,465 35,599 1,151,064	Premium/ (Discount) \$ (2,276) 443 (1,833)	Amortized Cost (in thou \$ 1,113,189 36,042 1,149,231	Unrealized Gains usands) \$ 7,187	\$	(3,175) (239) (3,414)	\$ 1,117,201 35,808 1,153,009
AgVantage Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities USDA Securities	\$ 1,115,465 35,599 1,151,064 1,935,440	Premium/ (Discount) \$ (2,276)	Amortized Cost (in thousand) \$ 1,113,189 36,042 1,149,231 2,009,225	Unrealized Gains sands) \$ 7,187 5 7,192	\$	(3,175) (239) (3,414) (95,590)	\$ 1,117,201 35,808 1,153,009 1,913,635
AgVantage Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities USDA Securities Total held-to-maturity	\$ 1,115,465 35,599 1,151,064 1,935,440	Premium/ (Discount) \$ (2,276) 443 (1,833) 73,785 \$ 71,952	Amortized Cost (in thousand) \$ 1,113,189 36,042 1,149,231 2,009,225	Unrealized Gains sands) \$ 7,187 5 7,192	\$	(3,175) (239) (3,414) (95,590) (99,004)	\$ 1,117,201 35,808 1,153,009 1,913,635
AgVantage Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities USDA Securities Total held-to-maturity Available-for-sale:	\$ 1,115,465 35,599 1,151,064 1,935,440 \$ 3,086,504	Premium/ (Discount) \$ (2,276) 443 (1,833) 73,785 \$ 71,952	Amortized Cost (in thousand 1,113,189 36,042 1,149,231 2,009,225 \$ 3,158,456	Unrealized Gains \$ 7,187	\$	(3,175) (239) (3,414) (95,590) (99,004)	\$ 1,117,201 35,808 1,153,009 1,913,635 \$ 3,066,644

On October 1, 2016, Farmer Mac transferred \$2.0 billion of USDA Securities and \$32.8 million of Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities from available-for-sale to held-to-maturity to reflect Farmer Mac's positive intent and ability to hold these securities until maturity or payoff. Farmer Mac transferred these securities at fair value as of the date of the transfer, which included a cost basis adjustment of unrealized appreciation in the amount of \$73.1 million for the USDA Securities and \$0.7 million for the Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities. The accumulated unrealized appreciation was retained in accumulated other comprehensive income in the amount of \$73.8 million, before tax. Farmer Mac accounts for held-to-maturity securities at amortized cost. Both the cost basis adjustment and accumulated unrealized appreciation will be amortized as an adjustment to the yield on the held-to-maturity USDA Securities over the remaining term of the transferred securities.

As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, unrealized losses on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale on-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities were as follows:

Table 3.2

	As of September 30, 2017 Held-to-Maturity and Available-for-Sale Securities								
		Helo	l-to-M	aturity and Ava	ilab	le-for-Sale Secui	ities		
		Unrealized los less than	ss posi 2 moi	tion for nths		Unrealized lo more than	ss po 12 m	sition for onths	
		Fair Value	Ţ	Jnrealized Loss		Fair Value		Unrealized Loss	
				(in thou	sanc	ds)			
Held-to-maturity:									
AgVantage	\$	1,249,774	\$	(3,888)	\$	247,815	\$	(2,185)	
Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities		25,201		(284)		_		_	
USDA Securities		1,940,984		(64,696)		86,619		(45)	
Total held-to-maturity	\$	3,215,959	\$	(68,868)	\$	334,434	\$	(2,230)	
Available-for-sale:									
		4.000.450	Ф	(14.276)	¢	1,424,602	\$	(32,203)	
AgVantage	<u>\$</u>	1,293,478	\$	(14,376)			—	(32,203	
AgVantage	<u>\$</u>	Unrealized lo	ss posi	As of December Available-for-St	ber 3	31, 2016 Securities Unrealized lo	ss pos	sition for	
AgVantage	<u>\$</u>		ss posi	As of December Available-for-St	ber 3	31, 2016 Securities	ss pos	sition for	
AgVantage		Unrealized lo	ss posi 2 moi	As of December Available-for-St	ber 3	31, 2016 Securities Unrealized lo	ss pos 12 m	sition for	
AgVantage		Unrealized los less than	ss posi 2 moi	As of December Available-for-Stion for nths	ber 3	31, 2016 Securities Unrealized logmore than Fair Value	ss pos 12 m	sition for onths Unrealized	
AgVantage Held-to-maturity:		Unrealized los less than	ss posi 2 moi	As of December Available-for-Ston for nths Unrealized Loss	ber 3	31, 2016 Securities Unrealized logmore than Fair Value	ss pos 12 m	sition for onths Unrealized	
		Unrealized los less than	ss posi 2 moi	As of December Available-for-Ston for nths Unrealized Loss	Sale	31, 2016 Securities Unrealized logmore than Fair Value	ss pos 12 m	sition for onths Unrealized	
Held-to-maturity:		Unrealized log less than Fair Value	ss posi 2 moi	As of December Available-for-Station for nths Unrealized Loss (in thou	Sale	31, 2016 Securities Unrealized logmore than Fair Value	ss pos 12 m	sition for onths Unrealized	
Held-to-maturity: AgVantage		Unrealized log less than 1 Fair Value	ss posi 2 moi	As of December Available-for-Station for each station for	Sale	31, 2016 Securities Unrealized logmore than Fair Value	ss pos 12 m	sition for onths Unrealized Loss —	
Held-to-maturity: AgVantage Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities		Unrealized los less than 1 Fair Value 358,575 30,575	ss posi 2 moi	As of December Available-for-Station for niths Unrealized Loss (in thou (3,175) (239)	Sale	Securities Unrealized los more than Fair Value ds) —	ss pos 12 m	sition for onths Unrealized	
Held-to-maturity: AgVantage Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities USDA Securities	\$	Unrealized los less than 1 Fair Value 358,575 30,575 1,816,366	ss posi 2 mon U	As of December Available-for-Station for hiths Unrealized Loss (in thou (3,175) (239) (95,582)	Sale	Securities Unrealized los more than Fair Value ds) 97,270	ss pos	sition for onths Unrealized Loss —	

The unrealized losses presented above are principally due to higher interest rates from the date of acquisition to September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, as applicable. In addition, the unrealized losses on the held-to-maturity USDA Securities as of both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 reflect their increased cost basis resulting from their transfer to held-to-maturity as of October 1, 2016, as described above. The credit exposure related to Farmer Mac's USDA Guarantees line of business is covered by the full faith and credit guarantee of the United States. The unrealized losses from AgVantage securities were on 30 available-for-sale securities as of September 30, 2017. There were 18 held-to-maturity AgVantage securities with an unrealized loss as of September 30, 2017. The unrealized losses from AgVantage securities were on 22 available-for-sale securities as of December 31, 2016. As of September 30, 2017, 12 available-for-sale AgVantage securities had been in a loss position for more than 12 months with a total

unrealized loss of \$32.2 million. As of December 31, 2016, 10 available-for-sale AgVantage securities had been in a loss position for more than 12 months with a total unrealized loss of \$45.5 million. Farmer Mac has concluded that none of the unrealized losses on its held-to-maturity Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities and available-for-sale Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities are other-than-temporary impairment as of either September 30, 2017 or December 31, 2016. Farmer Mac does not intend to sell these securities, and it is not more likely than not that Farmer Mac will be required to sell the securities before recovery of the amortized cost basis.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, Farmer Mac realized no gains or losses from the sale of Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities.

The amortized cost, fair value, and weighted-average yield of available-for-sale and held-to-maturity Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities by remaining contractual maturity as of September 30, 2017 are set forth below. The balances presented are based on their final maturities, although the actual maturities may differ due to prepayments of the underlying assets.

Table 3.3

				eptember 30, 2017	
		Av	ailable	e-for-Sale Securities	3
		Amortized Cost		Fair Value	Weighted- Average Yield
		_	(dolla	ars in thousands)	
Due within one year	\$	1,000,000	\$	1,001,537	1.90%
Due after one year through five years		2,696,001		2,706,480	2.14%
Due after five years through ten years		745,701		750,299	2.87%
Due after ten years		1,017,812		985,430	1.98%
Total	\$	5,459,514	\$	5,443,746	2.17%
				eptember 30, 2017 Maturity Securities	
	_	Amortized Cost		Fair Value	Weighted- Average Yield
			(dolla	ars in thousands)	
Due within one year	\$	926,747	\$	925,935	1.78%
Due after one year through five years		1,260,842		1,258,848	2.27%
Due after five years through ten years		208,034		201,899	3.07%
Due after ten years		1,855,472		1,798,492	3.35%
Total	\$	4 251 095	\$	4 185 174	2 66%

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac owned trading USDA Securities with an amortized cost of \$15.3 million, a fair value of \$14.9 million, and a weighted-average yield of 5.36 percent. As of December 31, 2016, Farmer Mac owned trading USDA Securities with an amortized cost of \$20.7 million, a fair value of \$20.4 million, and a weighted-average yield of 5.44 percent.

4. FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES

Farmer Mac enters into financial derivative transactions principally to protect against risk from the effects of market price or interest rate movements on the value of certain assets, future cash flows, or debt issuance, and not for trading or speculative purposes. Certain financial derivatives are designated as fair value hedges of fixed rate assets, primarily classified as available-for-sale, to protect against fair value changes in the assets related to a benchmark interest rate (i.e., LIBOR). Other financial derivatives are designated as cash flow hedges to mitigate the volatility of future interest rate payments on floating rate debt.

All financial derivatives are recorded on the balance sheet at fair value as a freestanding asset or liability. Changes in the fair values of financial derivatives not designated as cash flow hedges are reported in "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" in the consolidated statements of operations. For financial derivatives designated in fair value hedge accounting relationships, changes in the fair values of the hedged items, which are primarily fixed rate AgVantage securities and fixed rate medium-term notes, related to the risk being hedged are also reported in "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" in the consolidated statements of operations. Interest accruals on derivatives designated in fair value hedge accounting relationships are recorded in "Net interest income" in the consolidated statements of operations. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 the amount of interest expense recognized on those derivatives was \$1.9 million and \$6.9 million, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2016, the amount of interest expense recognized on those derivatives was \$4.0 million and \$12.9 million, respectively. For financial derivatives designated in cash flow hedge accounting relationships, the effective portion of the derivative gain/loss is recorded in other comprehensive income and any ineffective portion is recognized immediately in "Gains/ (losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" in the consolidated statements of operations. Because the hedging instrument is an interest rate swap and the hedged forecasted transactions are future interest payments on variable-rate debt, amounts recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income are reclassified to "Total interest expense" in conjunction with the recognition of interest expense on the debt. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, \$0.4 million and \$1.4 million, respectively, was reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income into interest expense. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2016, \$0.5 million and \$1.5 million, respectively, was reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income into interest expense. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac expects to reclassify \$1.2 million pretax, or \$0.8 million after-tax, from accumulated other comprehensive income, net of tax, to earnings over the next twelve months. This amount could differ from amounts actually recognized due to changes in interest rates, hedge de-designations, and the addition of other hedges subsequent to September 30, 2017. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016, there were no gains or losses from interest rate swaps designated as cash flow hedges reclassified to earnings because it became probable the original forecasted transaction would not occur.

Fees that Farmer Mac receives upon the inception of swaps are also reported in "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" in the consolidated statements of operations. These fees are offset dollar-for-dollar by the discount on the associated hedged debt. However, the swap fees are recognized immediately in Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities, whereas the offsetting discount on the hedged debt is amortized over the term of the debt as an adjustment to its yield. Thus, there is a timing difference between the recognition of the swap fees in Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities and the recognition of the discount in interest expense. There is also a presentation difference because the swap fees are included in Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and

hedging activities, whereas the amortization of the discount is included in interest expense. Additionally, the amount of swap fees varies depending upon the number of swaps initiated during a quarter.

The following tables summarize information related to Farmer Mac's financial derivatives on a gross basis without giving consideration to master netting arrangements as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 and the effects of financial derivatives on the consolidated statements of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Table 4.1

				As of S	September 30	, 2017		
		Fair V	Valı	ue	'	Weighted-	Weighted-	Weighted- Average
	Notional Amount	 Asset	(I	Liability)	Weighted- Average Pay Rate	Average Receive Rate	Average Forward Price	Remaining Life (in years)
				(dol	lars in thousan	ds)		
Fair value hedges:								
Interest rate swaps:								
Pay fixed non-callable	\$ 2,040,854	\$ 744	\$	(8,768)	1.83%	1.31%		5.42
Receive fixed non-callable	1,431,700	64		(1,985)	1.23%	1.42%		1.74
Cash flow hedges:								
Interest rate swaps:								
Pay fixed non-callable	349,000	960		(555)	2.19%	1.55%		6.32
No hedge designation:								
Interest rate swaps:								
Pay fixed non-callable	348,040	166		(19,318)	3.80%	1.31%		6.88
Receive fixed non-callable	3,389,116	_		_	1.12%	1.10%		0.85
Basis swaps	1,225,000	42		(63)	1.20%	1.22%		0.95
Treasury futures	7,400	50		_			125.99	
Credit valuation adjustment		(6)		94				
Total financial derivatives	\$ 8,791,110	\$ 2,020	\$	(30,595)				
Collateral pledged				25,079				
Net amount		\$ 2,020	\$	(5,516)				

		Fair '	Val	ue		Waightad	Waightad	Weighted-
Notional Amount		Asset	(I	Liability)	Weighted- Average Pay Rate	Average Receive Rate	Average Forward Price	Average Remaining Life (in years)
				(dol	lars in thousan	ds)		
\$ 1,642,609	\$	18,508	\$	(18,909)	1.73%	0.90%		4.70
207,000		3,706		(955)	2.18%	1.11%		7.28
435,827		339		(32,951)	4.06%	0.89%		5.90
4,991,821		607		(5,064)	0.74%	0.75%		0.60
30,000		_		(33)	0.82%	0.58%		0.33
765,000		36		(243)	0.78%	0.78%		0.87
28,000		_		(155)			123.73	
		(14)		158				
\$ 8,100,257	\$	23,182	\$	(58,152)				
		_		25,643				
	\$	23,182	\$	(32,509)				
	Amount \$ 1,642,609 207,000 435,827 4,991,821 30,000 765,000 28,000	Amount \$ 1,642,609 \$ 207,000 435,827 4,991,821 30,000 765,000 28,000	Notional Asset \$ 1,642,609 \$ 18,508 207,000 3,706 435,827 339 4,991,821 607 30,000 — 765,000 36 28,000 — (14) \$ 8,100,257 \$ 23,182 —	Notional Asset (1) \$ 1,642,609 \$ 18,508 \$ 207,000 3,706 435,827 339 4,991,821 607 30,000 — 765,000 36 28,000 — (14) \$ 8,100,257 \$ 23,182 \$	Amount Asset (Liability) \$ 1,642,609 \$ 18,508 \$ (18,909) 207,000 3,706 (955) 435,827 339 (32,951) 4,991,821 607 (5,064) 30,000 — (33) 765,000 36 (243) 28,000 — (155) (14) 158 \$ 8,100,257 \$ 23,182 \$ (58,152) — 25,643	Notional Amount Asset (Liability) Weighted-Average Pay Rate \$ 1,642,609 \$ 18,508 \$ (18,909) 1.73% 207,000 3,706 (955) 2.18% 435,827 339 (32,951) 4.06% 4,991,821 607 (5,064) 0.74% 30,000 — (33) 0.82% 765,000 36 (243) 0.78% 28,000 — (155) (14) 158 \$ 8,100,257 \$ 23,182 \$ (58,152) — 25,643	Notional Amount Asset (Liability) Weighted-Average Pay Rate Weighted-Average Receive Rate \$ 1,642,609 \$ 18,508 \$ (18,909) 1.73% 0.90% 207,000 3,706 (955) 2.18% 1.11% 435,827 339 (32,951) 4.06% 0.89% 4,991,821 607 (5,064) 0.74% 0.75% 30,000 — (33) 0.82% 0.58% 765,000 36 (243) 0.78% 0.78% 28,000 — (155) (14) 158 \$ 8,100,257 \$ 23,182 \$ (58,152) — 25,643	Notional Amount

Table 4.2

Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities For the Three Months Ended For the Nine Months Ended September 30, September 30, September 30, September 30, 2017 2016 2017 2016 (in thousands) Fair value hedges: Interest rate swaps⁽¹⁾ \$ 1,576 \$ 11,276 \$ (5,466) \$ (30,062)Hedged items 166 (10,550)4,750 35,778 1,742 726 (716)5,716 Gains/(losses) on fair value hedges Cash flow hedges: Loss recognized (ineffective portion) (191)(68)(365)(322)(191)(365)(322)Losses on cash flow hedges (68)No hedge designation: Interest rate swaps (1,031)(2,333)4,006 (16,820)79 Agency forwards (588)(789)Treasury futures 141 (5) 193 (864)(Losses)/gains on financial derivatives not designated in hedging (890)3,611 (2,259)(18,473)relationships 2,530 Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities \$ 661 (1,601)(13,079)

Included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness as of September 30, 2017, but excluded from the amounts in the table, were losses of \$1.6 million and gains of \$0.7 million, respectively, for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, attributable to the fair value of the swaps at the inception of the hedging relationship. Accordingly, the amounts recognized as hedge ineffectiveness for three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 were gains of \$0.1 million and zero, respectively. The comparable amounts as of September 30, 2016 were losses of \$1.0 million and \$4.2 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2016, attributable to the fair value of the swaps at the inception of the hedging relationship and, accordingly, losses of \$0.2 million and gains of \$1.5 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2016, attributable to hedge ineffectiveness.

As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, Farmer Mac's credit exposure to interest rate swap counterparties, excluding netting arrangements and any adjustment for nonperformance risk, but including accrued interest, was \$24.6 million and \$24.5 million, respectively; however, including netting arrangements and accrued interest, Farmer Mac's credit exposure was \$0.1 million and \$0.2 million as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac held no cash as collateral for its derivatives in net asset positions resulting in uncollateralized net asset positions, resulting in uncollateralized net asset positions, resulting in uncollateralized net asset positions of \$0.2 million.

As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, the fair value of Farmer Mac's derivatives in a net liability position including accrued interest but excluding netting arrangements and any adjustment for nonperformance risk, was \$61.1 million and \$65.7 million, respectively; however, including netting arrangements and accrued interest, the fair value of Farmer Mac's derivatives in a net liability position at the counterparty level was \$27.3 million and \$41.4 million as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively. Farmer Mac posted cash of \$0.1 million and \$25.0 million of investment securities as of September 30, 2017 and posted cash of \$1.0 million and \$24.6 million investment securities as of December 31, 2016. Farmer Mac records posted cash as a reduction in the outstanding balance of cash and cash equivalents and an increase in the balance of prepaid expenses and other assets. Any investment securities posted as collateral are included in the investment securities balances on the consolidated balance sheets. If Farmer Mac had breached certain provisions of the derivative contracts as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, it could have been required to settle its obligations under the agreements or post additional collateral of \$2.3 million and \$15.8 million, respectively. As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, there were no financial derivatives in a net payable position where Farmer Mac was required to pledge collateral which the counterparty had the right to sell or repledge.

For certain derivatives, Farmer Mac clears interest rate swaps through a clearinghouse, the Chicago Mercantile Exchange ("CME"). Farmer Mac posts initial and variation margins to this clearinghouse through which centrally-cleared derivatives and futures contracts are traded. These collateral postings expose Farmer Mac to institutional credit risk in the event that either the clearinghouse or the futures commission merchant that Farmer Mac uses to post collateral to the clearinghouse fails to meet its obligations. Conversely, the use of centrally-cleared derivatives mitigates Farmer Mac's credit risk to individual counterparties because clearinghouses assume the credit risk among counterparties in centrally-cleared derivatives transactions. Of Farmer Mac's \$8.8 billion notional amount of interest rate swaps outstanding as of September 30, 2017, \$7.7 billion were cleared through swap clearinghouses. Of Farmer Mac's \$8.1 billion notional amount of interest rate swaps outstanding as of December 31, 2016, \$6.9 billion were cleared through swap clearinghouses.

Effective January 3, 2017, the CME implemented a change in its rules related to the exchange of variation margin. Specifically, the exchange of variation margin between derivatives counterparties is now deemed by CME to be a partial settlement of each respective derivative contract rather than as collateral pledged by a counterparty. Accordingly, beginning in first quarter 2017, Farmer Mac presented its cleared derivatives portfolio net of variation margin payments on its consolidated balance sheets and recognized realized gains or losses as a result of these payments within "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" on its consolidated statements of operations. Prior to first quarter 2017, Farmer Mac accounted for variation margin as collateral and associated unrealized gains or losses on those centrally cleared derivative contracts. Farmer Mac included those unrealized gains or losses within "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" in its consolidated statements of operations prior to first

quarter 2017. See Note 9 for information about the effect of this rule change on the calculation of core earnings beginning in 2017.

5. LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR LOSSES

Loans

Farmer Mac classifies loans as either held for investment or held for sale. Loans held for investment are recorded at the unpaid principal balance, net of unamortized premium or discount and other cost adjustments. Loans held for sale are reported at the lower of cost or fair value determined on a pooled basis. As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, Farmer Mac had no loans held for sale. The following table displays the composition of the loan balances as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 5.1

	As o	f Se	ptember 30,	201	7		As o	f De	ecember 31,	2016	5
	Unsecuritized	C	In onsolidated Trusts		Total	U	nsecuritized	C	In onsolidated Trusts		Total
					(in tho	usan	ds)				
Farm & Ranch	\$ 2,739,681	\$	1,329,212	\$	4,068,893	\$	2,381,488	\$	1,132,966	\$	3,514,454
Rural Utilities	1,066,482		_		1,066,482		999,512		_		999,512
Total unpaid principal balance ⁽¹⁾	3,806,163		1,329,212		5,135,375		3,381,000		1,132,966		4,513,966
Unamortized premiums, discounts and other cost basis adjustments	(1,197)		_		(1,197)		(1,116)		_		(1,116)
Total loans	3,804,966		1,329,212		5,134,178		3,379,884		1,132,966		4,512,850
Allowance for loan losses	(5,195)		(1,213)		(6,408)		(4,437)		(978)		(5,415)
Total loans, net of allowance	\$ 3,799,771	\$	1,327,999	\$	5,127,770	\$	3,375,447	\$	1,131,988	\$	4,507,435

⁽¹⁾ Unpaid principal balance is the basis of presentation in disclosures of outstanding balances for Farmer Mac's lines of business.

Allowance for Losses

Farmer Mac maintains an allowance for losses presented in two components on its consolidated balance sheets: (1) an allowance for loan losses to account for estimated probable losses on loans held, and (2) a reserve for losses to account for estimated probable losses on loans underlying LTSPCs and off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities (excluding AgVantage securities). Farmer Mac's total allowance for losses was \$8.5 million as of September 30, 2017 and \$7.4 million as of December 31, 2016. See Note 6 for more information about off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs.

The following is a summary of the changes in the total allowance for losses for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Table 5.2

	As of S	Septe	ember 30	, 201	17		As of S	Sept	ember 30	, 201	6
fo	r Loan			All	lowance	f	or Loan			All	Total owance Losses
					(in tho	usan	ds)				
\$	6,138	\$	1,966	\$	8,104	\$	4,893	\$	2,191	\$	7,084
	270		114		384		191		(222)		(31)
	_		_		_		(130)		_		(130)
\$	6,408	\$	2,080	\$	8,488	\$	4,954	\$	1,969	\$	6,923
\$	5,415	\$	2,020	\$	7,435	\$	4,480	\$	2,083	\$	6,563
	1,234		60		1,294		604		(114)		490
	(241)		_		(241)		(130)		_		(130)
\$	6,408	\$	2,080	\$	8,488	\$	4,954	\$	1,969	\$	6,923
	\$ \$	\$ 6,138 270 — \$ 6,408 \$ 5,415 1,234 (241)	Allowance for Loan R Losses for Loan	Allowance for Loan Losses \$ 6,138 \$ 1,966 270	Allowance for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses Allowance for Losses \$ 6,138 \$ 1,966 \$ 270 \$ 6,408 \$ 2,080 \$ \$ 2,080 \$ 5,415 \$ 2,020 \$ 1,234 \$ (241) —	for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses Allowance for Losses \$ 6,138 \$ 1,966 \$ 8,104 270 114 384 — — — \$ 6,408 \$ 2,080 \$ 8,488 \$ 5,415 \$ 2,020 \$ 7,435 1,234 60 1,294 (241) — (241)	Allowance for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses Total Allowance for Losses Allowance for Losses \$ 6,138 \$ 1,966 \$ 8,104 \$ 270 \$ 6,408 \$ 2,080 \$ 8,488 \$ \$ 3,415 \$ 5,415 \$ 2,020 \$ 7,435 \$ 1,234 \$ (241) — (241) — (241)	Allowance for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses Total Allowance for Losses Allowance for Loan Losses \$ 6,138 \$ 1,966 \$ 8,104 \$ 4,893 270 \$ 114 \$ 384 \$ 191 — — — (130) \$ 6,408 \$ 2,080 \$ 8,488 \$ 4,954 \$ 5,415 \$ 2,020 \$ 7,435 \$ 4,480 \$ 1,234 60 \$ 1,294 604 \$ (241) — (241) (130)	Allowance for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses Total Allowance for Loan for Losses Allowands Reserve for Loan for Losses Reserve for Losses Allowance for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses In thousands \$ 6,138 \$ 1,966 \$ 8,104 \$ 4,893 \$ 270 \$ 114 384 191 \$ 191	Allowance for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses Total Allowance for Loan Losses Allowance for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses \$ 6,138 \$ 1,966 \$ 8,104 \$ 4,893 \$ 2,191 270 \$ 114 \$ 384 \$ 191 \$ (222) — — — \$ (130) — \$ 6,408 \$ 2,080 \$ 8,488 \$ 4,954 \$ 1,969 \$ 5,415 \$ 2,020 \$ 7,435 \$ 4,480 \$ 2,083 \$ 1,234 60 \$ 1,294 604 \$ (114) \$ (241) — \$ (241) \$ (130) —	Allowance for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses Allowance for Losses Allowance for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses Allowance for Loan Losses Reserve for Losses Allowance for Losses \$ 6,138 \$ 1,966 \$ 8,104 \$ 4,893 \$ 2,191 \$ 270 \$ 270 \$ 114 \$ 384 \$ 191 \$ (222) \$ 6,408 \$ 2,080 \$ 8,488 \$ 4,954 \$ 1,969 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

During third quarter 2017, Farmer Mac recorded net provisions to its allowance for loan losses and reserve for losses of \$0.3 million and \$0.1 million, respectively. The net provisions to the allowance for loan losses recorded during third quarter 2017 were primarily attributable to (1) an increase in the specific allowance for certain impaired on-balance sheet crop and permanent planting loans resulting from both an increase in the outstanding balance of such loans and downgrades in risk ratings on certain of those loans, and (2) an increase in the general allowance due to overall net volume growth in on-balance sheet Farm & Ranch loans. The net provision to the reserve for losses recorded during the third quarter 2017 was primarily attributable to an increase in the general reserve due to downgrades in risk ratings on certain unimpaired Agricultural Storage and Processing loans underlying LTSPCs. Farmer Mac recorded no charge-offs to its allowance for loan losses during third quarter 2017.

During third quarter 2016, Farmer Mac recorded net provisions to its allowance for loan losses of \$0.2 million and net releases to its reserve for losses of \$0.2 million. The net provisions to the allowance for loan losses recorded during third quarter 2016 were attributable to an increase in the general allowance due to overall net volume growth in on-balance sheet Farm & Ranch loans and downgrades in risk ratings for a small number of loans. The net releases to the reserve for losses recorded during the three months ended September 30, 2016 were attributable to the release of a specific reserve on an impaired livestock loan underlying an LTSPC that was required to be removed from the LTSPC pool by the originator during third quarter 2016. Farmer Mac recorded \$0.1 million charge-offs to its allowance for loan losses during third quarter 2016.

The following tables present the changes in the total allowance for losses for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016 by commodity type:

Table 5.3

					Sep	tember 30	2017			
	Crops	rmanent antings	Li	vestock		art-time Farm	Ag. S Pro	torage and occessing	Other	Total
					-	(in thousand	ds)			
For the Three Months Ended:										
Beginning Balance	\$ 3,735	\$ 2,164	\$	1,234	\$	397	\$	558	\$ 16	\$ 8,104
Provision for/(release of) losses	115	162		35		4		72	(4)	384
Ending Balance	\$ 3,850	\$ 2,326	\$	1,269	\$	401	\$	630	\$ 12	\$ 8,488
For the Nine Months Ended:										
Beginning Balance	\$ 3,365	\$ 1,723	\$	1,375	\$	405	\$	533	\$ 34	\$ 7,435
Provision for/(release of) losses	713	603		(93)		(4)		97	(22)	1,294
Charge-offs	(228)	_		(13)		_		_	_	(241)
Ending Balance	\$ 3,850	\$ 2,326	\$	1,269	\$	401	\$	630	\$ 12	\$ 8,488
					Sept	ember 30,	2016			
	Crops	manent antings	Li	vestock		rt-time Farm	Ag. S Pro	torage and ocessing	Other	Total
	,				(in thousand	ls)			,
For the Three Months Ended:										

	Crops	rmanent lantings	L	ivestock	F	Part-time Farm	P	Ag. Storage and Processing	Other	Total
						(in thousand	ds)			
For the Three Months Ended:										
Beginning Balance	\$ 3,111	\$ 1,144	\$	1,906	\$	447	\$	473	\$ 3	\$ 7,084
Provision for/(release of) losses	103	198		(354)		36		(13)	(1)	(31)
Charge-offs	_	_		_		(130)		_	_	(130)
Ending Balance	\$ 3,214	\$ 1,342	\$	1,552	\$	353	\$	460	\$ 2	\$ 6,923
For the Nine Months Ended:										
Beginning Balance	\$ 2,791	\$ 931	\$	1,781	\$	408	\$	649	\$ 3	\$ 6,563
Provision for/(release of) losses	423	411		(229)		75		(189)	(1)	490
Charge-offs	_	_		_		(130)		_	_	(130)
Ending Balance	\$ 3,214	\$ 1,342	\$	1,552	\$	353	\$	460	\$ 2	\$ 6,923

The following tables present the unpaid principal balances of loans held and loans underlying LTSPCs and off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities (excluding AgVantage securities) and the related total allowance for losses by impairment method and commodity type as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 5.4

				As of	Sep	otember 30	, 201	.7		
		Crops	ermanent Plantings	 ivestock		Part-time Farm		Ag. orage and occessing	 Other	Total
Ending Balance:										
Collectively evaluated for impairment:										
On-balance sheet	\$ 2	,278,701	\$ 767,275	\$ 623,499	\$	246,416	\$	13,248	\$ 9,004	\$ 3,938,143
Off-balance sheet	1	,237,846	373,496	668,280		153,278		34,820	3,849	2,471,569
Total	\$ 3	,516,547	\$ 1,140,771	\$ 1,291,779	\$	399,694	\$	48,068	\$ 12,853	\$ 6,409,712
Individually evaluated for impairment:										
On-balance sheet	\$	68,322	\$ 41,201	\$ 13,516	\$	7,069	\$	_	\$ 642	\$ 130,750
Off-balance sheet		8,847	2,249	4,448		945		_	79	16,568
Total	\$	77,169	\$ 43,450	\$ 17,964	\$	8,014	\$	_	\$ 721	\$ 147,318
Total Farm & Ranch loans:										
On-balance sheet	\$ 2	,347,023	\$ 808,476	\$ 637,015	\$	253,485	\$	13,248	\$ 9,646	\$ 4,068,893
Off-balance sheet	1	,246,693	375,745	672,728		154,223		34,820	3,928	2,488,137
Total	\$ 3	,593,716	\$ 1,184,221	\$ 1,309,743	\$	407,708	\$	48,068	\$ 13,574	\$ 6,557,030
Allowance for Losses:										
Collectively evaluated for impairment:										
On-balance sheet	\$	1,868	\$ 973	\$ 748	\$	219	\$	87	\$ 6	\$ 3,901
Off-balance sheet		560	285	212		46		543	4	1,650
Total	\$	2,428	\$ 1,258	\$ 960	\$	265	\$	630	\$ 10	\$ 5,551
Individually evaluated for impairment:										
On-balance sheet	\$	1,193	\$ 1,010	\$ 192	\$	112	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 2,507
Off-balance sheet		229	58	117		24		_	2	430
Total	\$	1,422	\$ 1,068	\$ 309	\$	136	\$		\$ 2	\$ 2,937
Total Farm & Ranch loans:										
On-balance sheet	\$	3,061	\$ 1,983	\$ 940	\$	331	\$	87	\$ 6	\$ 6,408
Off-balance sheet		789	343	329		70		543	6	2,080
Total	\$	3,850	\$ 2,326	\$ 1,269	\$	401	\$	630	\$ 12	\$ 8,488

As of December 31, 2016

		Crops	ermanent Plantings	L	ivestock	_	Part-time Farm	Ag. orage and occessing	Other		Total
Fa Pa Delance						(in	thousands)				
Ending Balance:											
Collectively evaluated for impairment:											
On-balance sheet	\$ 2	,115,450	\$ 569,360	\$	537,859	\$	183,660	\$ 11,545	\$ 8,894	\$ 3	,426,768
Off-balance sheet	1	,241,851	437,575		752,473		131,889	36,506	4,503	2	,604,797
Total	\$ 3	,357,301	\$ 1,006,935	\$	1,290,332	\$	315,549	\$ 48,051	\$ 13,397	\$ 6	,031,565
Individually evaluated for impairment:											
On-balance sheet	\$	41,648	\$ 27,770	\$	10,658	\$	7,610	\$ _	\$ _	\$	87,686
Off-balance sheet		11,549	2,735		4,854		915				20,053
Total	\$	53,197	\$ 30,505	\$	15,512	\$	8,525	\$ 	\$ 	\$	107,739
Total Farm & Ranch loans:											
On-balance sheet	\$ 2	,157,098	\$ 597,130	\$	548,517	\$	191,270	\$ 11,545	\$ 8,894	\$ 3	,514,454
Off-balance sheet	1	,253,400	440,310		757,327	_	132,804	36,506	4,503	2	,624,850
Total	\$ 3	,410,498	\$ 1,037,440	\$	1,305,844	\$	324,074	\$ 48,051	\$ 13,397	\$ 6	,139,304
Allowance for Losses:											
Collectively evaluated for impairment:											
On-balance sheet	\$	2,000	\$ 652	\$	735	\$	193	\$ 22	\$ 28	\$	3,630
Off-balance sheet		420	281		241		54	 511	6		1,513
Total	\$	2,420	\$ 933	\$	976	\$	247	\$ 533	\$ 34	\$	5,143
Individually evaluated for impairment:											
On-balance sheet	\$	613	\$ 770	\$	270	\$	132	\$ _	\$ _	\$	1,785
Off-balance sheet		332	20		129		26	_	_		507
Total	\$	945	\$ 790	\$	399	\$	158	\$ 	\$ _	\$	2,292
Total Farm & Ranch loans:											
On-balance sheet	\$	2,613	\$ 1,422	\$	1,005	\$	325	\$ 22	\$ 28	\$	5,415
Off-balance sheet		752	301		370		80	511	6		2,020
Total	\$	3,365	\$ 1,723	\$	1,375	\$	405	\$ 533	\$ 34	\$	7,435

The following tables present by commodity type the unpaid principal balances, recorded investment, and specific allowance for losses related to impaired loans and the recorded investment in loans on nonaccrual status as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 5.5

				As of	Se	ptember 30, 2	2017				
	Crops	rmanent lantings	L	ivestock		Part-time Farm	Ag. Storage Processin		0	ther	Total
					(ir	n thousands)					
Impaired Loans:											
With no specific allowance:											
Recorded investment	\$ 11,909	\$ 4,963	\$	3,942	5	1,939	\$	_	\$	644	\$ 23,397
Unpaid principal balance	11,885	4,953		3,935		1,936		_		643	23,352
With a specific allowance:											
Recorded investment ⁽¹⁾	65,391	38,565		14,048		6,088		_		78	124,170
Unpaid principal balance	65,284	38,497		14,029		6,078		_		78	123,966
Associated allowance	1,422	1,068		309		136		_		2	2,937
Total:											
Recorded investment	77,300	43,528		17,990		8,027		_		722	147,567
Unpaid principal balance	77,169	43,450		17,964		8,014		_		721	147,318
Associated allowance	1,422	1,068		309		136		_		2	2,937
Recorded investment of loans on nonaccrual status ⁽²⁾	\$ 29,535	\$ 25,653	\$	2,819	5	\$ 5,037	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 63,044

⁽¹⁾ Impairment analysis was performed in the aggregate in consideration of similar risk characteristics of the assets and historical statistics on \$123.3 million (84 percent) of impaired loans as of September 30, 2017, which resulted in a specific allowance of \$2.7 million.

⁽²⁾ Includes no loans that are less than 90 days delinquent but which have not met Farmer Mac's performance criteria for returning to accrual status.

				As of	Dec	ember 31, 2	2016				
	Crops	ermanent lantings	L	ivestock	P	art-time Farm		orage and cessing	0	ther	Total
					(in t	housands)					
Impaired Loans:											
With no specific allowance:											
Recorded investment	\$ 20,761	\$ 3,683	\$	1,054	\$	1,970	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 27,468
Unpaid principal balance	20,816	3,688		1,055		1,975		_		_	27,534
With a specific allowance:											
Recorded investment ⁽¹⁾	32,326	26,748		14,322		6,535		_		_	79,931
Unpaid principal balance	32,381	26,817		14,457		6,550		_		_	80,205
Associated allowance	945	790		399		158		_		_	2,292
Total:											
Recorded investment	53,087	30,431		15,376		8,505		_		_	107,399
Unpaid principal balance	53,197	30,505		15,512		8,525		_		_	107,739
Associated allowance	945	790		399		158		_		_	2,292
Recorded investment of loans on nonaccrual status ⁽²⁾	\$ 13,405	\$ 10,785	\$	2,696	\$	5,256	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 32,142

⁽¹⁾ Impairment analysis was performed in the aggregate in consideration of similar risk characteristics of the assets and historical statistics on \$76.5 million (71 percent) of impaired loans as of December 31, 2016, which resulted in a specific allowance of \$1.6 million.

⁽²⁾ Includes \$12.4 million of loans that are less than 90 days delinquent but which have not met Farmer Mac's performance criteria for returning to accrual status.

The following table presents by commodity type the average recorded investment and interest income recognized on impaired loans for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Table 5.6

					Se	epte	mber 30,	201	7			
	Crops		rmanent lantings	Li	ivestock		rt-time Farm		. Storage and Processing	(Other	Total
						(in	thousand	ls)				
For the Three Months Ended:												
Average recorded investment in impaired loans	\$ 72,180	\$	38,396	\$	15,582	\$	7,944	\$	_	\$	401	\$134,503
Income recognized on impaired loans	101		244		13		61		_		_	419
For the Nine Months Ended:												
Average recorded investment in impaired loans	\$ 65,244	\$	35,101	\$	14,620	\$	8,096	\$	_	\$	201	\$123,262
Income recognized on impaired loans	563		464		212		235		_		_	1,474
*		Ψ	•	Ψ	212		,		_	J	_	. ,

				50	epte	mber 30,	201	.0			
	Crops	ermanent lantings	Li	vestock		rt-time Farm		g. Storage and Processing	O	ther	 Total
					(ir	thousana	(s)				
For the Three Months Ended:											
Average recorded investment in impaired loans	\$ 33,032	\$ 22,980	\$	12,120	\$	8,172	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 76,304
Income recognized on impaired loans	46	236		81		74		_		_	437
For the Nine Months Ended:											
Average recorded investment in impaired loans	\$ 28,293	\$ 25,277	\$	13,704	\$	8,654	\$	4,668	\$	_	\$ 80,596
Income recognized on impaired loans	108	789		229		251		_		_	1,377

For the three months ended September 30, 2017, there were no troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs"). For the nine months ended September 30, 2017, the recorded investment of loans determined to be TDRs was \$0.2 million both before and after restructuring. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2016, there were no TDRs. As of September 30, 2017 and 2016, there were no TDRs identified during the previous 12 months that were in default under the modified terms. The impact of TDRs on Farmer Mac's allowance for loan losses was immaterial for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016.

When particular criteria are met, such as the default of the borrower, Farmer Mac becomes entitled to purchase the defaulted loans underlying Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities (commonly referred to as "removal-of-account" provisions). Farmer Mac records all such defaulted loans at their unpaid principal balance during the period in which Farmer Mac becomes entitled to purchase the loans and, therefore, regains effective control over the transferred loans. In accordance with the terms of all LTSPCs, Farmer Mac acquires loans that are either 90 days or 120 days delinquent (depending on the provisions of the applicable agreement) upon the request of the counterparty. Subsequent to the purchase, these defaulted loans are treated as nonaccrual loans and, therefore, interest is accounted for on the cash basis. Any decreases in expected cash flows are recognized as impairment.

The following tables present information related to Farmer Mac's acquisition of defaulted loans for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016 and the outstanding balances and carrying amounts of all such loans as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 5.7

	For the Three Months Ended				For the Nine Months Ended			
	September 30, 2017		September 30, 2016		September 30, 2017		September 30, 2016	
	(\$ in th				ousan	ds)		
Unpaid principal balance at acquisition date:								
Loans underlying LTSPCs	\$	_	\$	852	\$	311	\$	2,118
Loans underlying off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities (excluding AgVantage securities)		3,043		250		3,147		398
Total unpaid principal balance at acquisition date		3,043		1,102		3,458		2,516
Contractually required payments receivable		3,073		1,109		3,490		2,544
Impairment recognized subsequent to acquisition		_		_		_		208
Recovery/release of allowance for all outstanding acquired defaulted loans		29		21		171		31
Number of defaulted loans purchased		6		3		10		8

			As of					
	_	Septemb	per 30, 2017	December 31, 2016				
	_		(in tho	(in thousands)				
Outstanding balance	S	\$	16,514	\$	14,669			
Carrying amount			15,379		13,069			

Net credit losses and 90-day delinquencies as of and for the periods indicated for loans held and loans underlying off-balance sheet securities representing interests in pools of eligible Farm & Ranch loans ("Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities") and LTSPCs are presented in the table below. As of September 30, 2017, there were no delinquencies and no probable losses inherent in Farmer Mac's Rural Utilities loan portfolio and Farmer Mac had not experienced credit losses on any Rural Utilities loans.

Table 5.8

		90-Day Del	inquenc	ries ⁽¹⁾	Net Credit (Recoveries)/Losses			
		As	of			For the Nine N	Months Ended	
	Sep	September 30, 2017		mber 31, 2016	Se	ptember 30, 2017	S	eptember 30, 2016
				(in thou	sands)	-		_
On-balance sheet assets:								
Farm & Ranch:								
Loans	\$	65,105	\$	19,757	\$	(520)	\$	154
Total on-balance sheet	\$	65,105	\$	19,757	\$	(520)	\$	154
Off-balance sheet assets:								
Farm & Ranch:								
LTSPCs	\$	1,276	\$	1,281	\$	_	\$	_
Total off-balance sheet	\$	1,276	\$	1,281	\$	_	\$	
Total	\$	66,381	\$	21,038	\$	(520)	\$	154

⁽¹⁾ Includes loans and loans underlying off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs that are 90 days or more past due, in foreclosure, or in bankruptcy with at least one missed payment, excluding loans performing under either their original loan terms or a court-approved bankruptcy plan.

Of the \$65.1 million of on-balance sheet loans reported as 90-day delinquencies as of September 30, 2017, \$11,000 were loans subject to "removal-of-account" provisions. Of the \$19.8 million of on-balance sheet loans reported as 90-day delinquencies as of December 31, 2016, \$0.1 million were loans subject to "removal-of-account" provisions.

Credit Quality Indicators

The following tables present credit quality indicators related to Farm & Ranch loans held and loans underlying LTSPCs and off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 5.9

				As c	of S	eptember 3	0, 2	017			
	Crops	Permanent Plantings	I	Livestock	F	Part-time Farm	A	g. Storage and Processing	Other	Tot	al
					(i	n thousands)				
Credit risk profile by internally assigned grade ⁽¹⁾											
On-balance sheet:											
Acceptable	\$ 2,240,054	\$ 760,251	\$	603,653	\$	241,208	\$	13,248	\$ 9,004	\$ 3,86	7,418
Special mention ⁽²⁾	38,647	7,024		19,846		5,208		_	_	70	0,725
Substandard ⁽³⁾	68,322	41,201		13,516		7,069		_	642	130	0,750
Total on-balance sheet	\$ 2,347,023	\$ 808,476	\$	637,015	\$	253,485	\$	13,248	\$ 9,646	\$ 4,068	8,893
Off-Balance Sheet:											
Acceptable	\$ 1,133,150	\$ 336,780	\$	627,220	\$	148,085	\$	31,502	\$ 3,213	\$ 2,279	9,950
Special mention ⁽²⁾	77,671	8,359		31,264		1,832		_	169	119	9,295
Substandard ⁽³⁾	35,872	30,606		14,244		4,306		3,318	546	88	8,892
Total off-balance sheet	\$ 1,246,693	\$ 375,745	\$	672,728	\$	154,223	\$	34,820	\$ 3,928	\$ 2,488	8,137
Total Ending Balance:											
Acceptable	\$ 3,373,204	\$ 1,097,031	\$	1,230,873	\$	389,293	\$	44,750	\$ 12,217	\$ 6,14	7,368
Special mention ⁽²⁾	116,318	15,383		51,110		7,040		_	169	190	0,020
Substandard ⁽³⁾	104,194	71,807		27,760		11,375		3,318	1,188	219	9,642
Total	\$ 3,593,716	\$ 1,184,221	\$	1,309,743	\$	407,708	\$	48,068	\$ 13,574	\$ 6,55	7,030
Commodity analysis of past due loans ⁽¹⁾											
On-balance sheet	\$ 31,413	\$ 22,330	\$	7,367	\$	3,352	\$	_	\$ 643	\$ 63	5,105
Off-balance sheet	862	_		_		414		_			1,276
90 days or more past due	\$ 32,275	\$ 22,330	\$	7,367	\$	3,766	\$		\$ 643	\$ 60	6,381

⁽¹⁾ Amounts represent unpaid principal balance of risk-rated loans, which is the basis Farmer Mac uses to analyze its portfolio, and recorded investment of past due loans.

⁽²⁾ Assets in the "Special mention" category generally have potential weaknesses due to performance issues but are currently considered to be adequately secured.

⁽³⁾ Substandard assets have a well-defined weakness or weaknesses and there is a distinct possibility that some loss will be sustained if deficiencies are not corrected.

As of December 31, 2016

	Crops	ermanent Plantings	L	ivestock	P	art-time Farm	Ag	g. Storage and Processing	Other	Total
					(i	n thousands)			
Credit risk profile by internally assigned grade ⁽¹⁾										
On-balance sheet:										
Acceptable	\$ 2,080,227	\$ 568,221	\$	504,784	\$	179,288	\$	11,545	\$ 8,894	\$ 3,352,959
Special mention ⁽²⁾	35,223	1,139		33,075		4,372		_	_	73,809
Substandard ⁽³⁾	41,648	27,770		10,658		7,610		_	_	87,686
Total on-balance sheet	\$ 2,157,098	\$ 597,130	\$	548,517	\$	191,270	\$	11,545	\$ 8,894	\$ 3,514,454
Off-Balance Sheet										
Acceptable	\$ 1,201,144	\$ 403,256	\$	724,056	\$	125,440	\$	34,537	\$ 3,916	\$ 2,492,349
Special mention ⁽²⁾	20,422	16,881		15,341		2,344		_	6	54,994
Substandard ⁽³⁾	31,834	20,173		17,930		5,020		1,969	581	77,507
Total off-balance sheet	\$ 1,253,400	\$ 440,310	\$	757,327	\$	132,804	\$	36,506	\$ 4,503	\$ 2,624,850
Total Ending Balance:										
Acceptable	\$ 3,281,371	\$ 971,477	\$	1,228,840	\$	304,728	\$	46,082	\$ 12,810	\$ 5,845,308
Special mention ⁽²⁾	55,645	18,020		48,416		6,716		_	6	128,803
Substandard ⁽³⁾	73,482	47,943		28,588		12,630		1,969	581	165,193
Total	\$ 3,410,498	\$ 1,037,440	\$ 1	1,305,844	\$	324,074	\$	48,051	\$ 13,397	\$ 6,139,304
Commodity analysis of past due loans ⁽¹⁾										
On-balance sheet	\$ 13,449	\$ 3,245	\$	669	\$	2,394	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 19,757
Off-balance sheet	373	407		38		463		_	_	1,281
90 days or more past due	\$ 13,822	\$ 3,652	\$	707	\$	2,857	\$	_	\$ 	\$ 21,038

⁽¹⁾ Amounts represent unpaid principal balance of risk-rated loans, which is the basis Farmer Mac uses to analyze its portfolio, and recorded investment of

past due loans.
Assets in the "Special mention" category generally have potential weaknesses due to performance issues but are currently considered to be adequately

Substandard assets have a well-defined weakness or weaknesses and there is a distinct possibility that some loss will be sustained if deficiencies are not corrected.

Concentrations of Credit Risk

The following table sets forth the geographic and commodity/collateral diversification, the range of original loan-to-value ratios, and the range in the size of borrower exposure for all Farm & Ranch loans held and loans underlying off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 5.10

	As of					
	Septe	ember 30, 2017	Dece	ember 31, 2016		
		(in tho	usands)			
By commodity/collateral type:						
Crops	\$	3,593,716	\$	3,410,498		
Permanent plantings		1,184,221		1,037,440		
Livestock		1,309,743		1,305,844		
Part-time farm		407,708		324,074		
Ag. Storage and Processing		48,068		48,051		
Other		13,574		13,397		
Total	\$	6,557,030	\$	6,139,304		
By geographic region ⁽¹⁾ :						
Northwest	\$	723,616	\$	657,403		
Southwest		1,917,692		1,791,745		
Mid-North		2,205,750		2,104,867		
Mid-South		899,293		837,121		
Northeast		290,655		229,679		
Southeast		520,024		518,489		
Total	\$	6,557,030	\$	6,139,304		
By original loan-to-value ratio ⁽²⁾ :						
0.00% to 40.00%	\$	1,274,050	\$	1,220,432		
40.01% to 50.00%		1,622,767		1,466,047		
50.01% to 60.00%		2,268,852		2,078,099		
60.01% to 70.00%		1,130,748		1,167,395		
70.01% to 80.00%		233,963		191,664		
80.01% to 90.00%		26,650		15,667		
Total	\$	6,557,030	\$	6,139,304		
By size of borrower exposure ⁽³⁾ :						
Less than \$1,000,000	\$	2,297,648	\$	2,195,103		
\$1,000,000 to \$4,999,999		2,500,101		2,398,843		
\$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999		815,411		782,171		
\$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999		568,471		469,681		
\$25,000,000 to \$50,000,000		375,399		293,506		
Total	\$	6,557,030	\$	6,139,304		

⁽¹⁾ Geographic regions: Northwest (AK, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY); Southwest (AZ, CA, CO, HI, NM, NV, UT); Mid-North (IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, NE, ND, SD, WI); Mid-South (AR, KS, LA, MO, OK, TX); Northeast (CT, DE, KY, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, VA, VT, WV); Southeast (AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN).

As of second quarter 2017, Farmer Mac revised its calculation of the original loan-to-value ratio of a loan to combine for any cross-collateralized loans: (i) the original loan principal balance amounts in the numerator and (ii) the original appraised property values in the denominator. In previous periods, the ratio was calculated on a loan-by-loan basis without considering the effects of any cross-collateralization. Prior period information has been reclassified to conform to the current period calculation and presentation.

Includes multiple loans to the same borrower or borrower-related entities.

The original loan-to-value ratio is calculated by dividing the loan principal balance at the time of guarantee, purchase, or commitment by the appraised value at the date of loan origination or, when available, the updated appraised value at the time of guarantee, purchase, or commitment. Current loan-to-value ratios may be higher or lower than the original loan-to-value ratios.

6. GUARANTEES AND LONG-TERM STANDBY PURCHASE COMMITMENTS

Farmer Mac offers two credit enhancement alternatives to direct loan purchases that allow approved lenders the ability to retain the cash flow benefits of their loans and increase their liquidity and lending capacity: (1) Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, which are available through each of the Farm & Ranch, USDA Guarantees, Rural Utilities, and Institutional Credit lines of business, and (2) LTSPCs, which are available through the Farm & Ranch or the Rural Utilities lines of business.

The following table presents the maximum principal amount of potential undiscounted future payments that Farmer Mac could be required to make under all off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, not including offsets provided by any recourse provisions, recoveries from third parties, or collateral for the underlying loans:

Table 6.1

Outstanding Balance of Off-Balance Sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities

	As of Sep	As of September 30, 2017		December 31, 2016			
		(in thousands)					
Farm & Ranch:							
Guaranteed Securities	\$	354,823	\$	415,441			
USDA Guarantees:							
Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities		226,802		103,976			
Institutional Credit:							
AgVantage Securities		13,214		983,214			
Revolving floating rate AgVantage facility ⁽¹⁾		300,000		300,000			
Total off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities	\$	894,839	\$	1,802,631			

Relates to a revolving floating rate AgVantage facility subject to specified contractual terms. Farmer Mac receives a fixed fee based on the full dollar amount of the facility.

Eligible loans and other eligible assets may be placed into trusts that are used as vehicles for the securitization of the transferred assets and the Farmer Mac-guaranteed beneficial interests in the trusts are sold to investors. The following table summarizes the significant cash flows received from and paid to trusts used for Farmer Mac securitizations:

Table 6.2

		For the Nine N	Months	s Ended		
	Septem	September 30, 2017 September 30, 20				
		(in thousands)				
Proceeds from new securitizations	\$	404,246	\$	457,369		
Guarantee fees received		2,141		2,333		
Purchases of assets from the trusts		(3,147)				

Farmer Mac has recorded a liability for its obligation to stand ready under the guarantee in the guarantee and commitment obligation on the consolidated balance sheets. This liability approximated \$3.8 million as of September 30, 2017 and \$5.5 million as of December 31, 2016. As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, the weighted-average remaining maturity of all loans underlying off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, excluding AgVantage securities, was 10.1 years and 10.7 years, respectively. As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, the weighted-average remaining maturity of the off-balance sheet AgVantage securities was 1.1 years and 0.7 years, respectively.

Long-Term Standby Purchase Commitments

An LTSPC is a commitment by Farmer Mac to purchase eligible loans from an identified pool of loans under specified circumstances set forth in the applicable agreement, either for cash or in exchange for Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, on one or more undetermined future dates. As consideration for its assumption of the credit risk on loans underlying an LTSPC, Farmer Mac receives a commitment fee payable monthly in arrears in an amount approximating what would have been the guarantee fee if the transaction were structured as a swap for Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities.

The maximum principal amount of potential undiscounted future payments that Farmer Mac could be requested to make under all LTSPCs, not including offsets provided by any recourse provisions, recoveries from third parties, or collateral for the underlying loans, was \$3.0 billion as of September 30, 2017 and \$3.1 billion as of December 31, 2016.

As of both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, the weighted-average remaining maturity of all loans underlying LTSPCs was 15.2 years and 15.1 years, respectively. For those LTSPCs issued or modified on or after January 1, 2003, Farmer Mac has recorded a liability for its obligation to stand ready under the commitment in the guarantee and commitment obligation on the consolidated balance sheets. This liability approximated \$31.5 million as of September 30, 2017 and \$31.8 million as of December 31, 2016.

7. EQUITY

Common Stock

For each of the first, second, and third quarters in 2017, Farmer Mac paid a quarterly dividend of \$0.36 per share on all classes of its common stock. For each quarter in 2016, Farmer Mac paid a quarterly dividend of \$0.26 per share on all classes of its common stock.

On September 8, 2015, Farmer Mac's board of directors approved a share repurchase program authorizing Farmer Mac to repurchase up to \$25 million of its outstanding Class C non-voting common stock through September 8, 2017. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had repurchased approximately 668,000 shares of Class C non-voting common stock at a cost of approximately \$19.6 million pursuant to the share repurchase program. In August 2017, Farmer Mac's board of directors approved the continuation of the share repurchase program on its existing terms through August 2019 for the repurchase of up to \$5.4 million of Farmer Mac's outstanding Class C non-voting common stock, which is the amount currently remaining under the share repurchase program originally authorized in third quarter 2015.

Preferred Stock

For each of the first, second, and third quarters in 2017 and for each quarter in 2016, Farmer Mac paid the following quarterly dividends on its outstanding preferred stock:

- \$0.3672 per share on its 5.875% Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series A;
- \$0.4297 per share on its 6.875% Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series B; and
- \$0.3750 per share on its 6.000% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series C.

Capital Requirements

Farmer Mac is subject to the following capital requirements:

- Statutory minimum capital requirement Farmer Mac's statutory minimum capital level is an amount of core capital (stockholders' equity less accumulated other comprehensive income) equal to the sum of 2.75 percent of Farmer Mac's aggregate on-balance sheet assets, as calculated for regulatory purposes, plus 0.75 percent of the aggregate off-balance sheet obligations of Farmer Mac, specifically including:
 - the unpaid principal balance of outstanding Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities;
 - instruments issued or guaranteed by Farmer Mac that are substantially equivalent to Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, including LTSPCs; and
 - other off-balance sheet obligations of Farmer Mac.
- Statutory critical capital requirement Farmer Mac's critical capital level is an amount of core capital equal to 50 percent of the total minimum capital requirement at that time.
- Risk-based capital requirement Farmer Mac's charter directs the Farm Credit Administration ("FCA"), an independent agency in the executive branch of the United States government that regulates Farmer Mac, to establish a risk-based capital stress test for Farmer Mac, using specified stress-test parameters.

Farmer Mac is required to comply with the higher of the minimum capital requirement and the risk-based capital requirement. As of both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, the minimum capital requirement was greater than the risk-based capital requirement. Farmer Mac's ability to declare and pay dividends could be restricted if it fails to comply with applicable capital requirements.

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's minimum capital requirement was \$515.8 million and its core capital level was \$653.4 million, which was \$137.6 million above the minimum capital requirement as of that date. As of December 31, 2016, Farmer Mac's minimum capital requirement was \$466.5 million and its core capital level was \$609.7 million, which was \$143.2 million above the minimum capital requirement as of that date.

In accordance with FCA's rule on Farmer Mac's capital planning, and as part of Farmer Mac's capital plan, Farmer Mac has adopted a policy for maintaining a sufficient level of Tier 1 capital (consisting of retained earnings, paid-in-capital, common stock, and qualifying preferred stock) and imposing restrictions on Tier 1-eligible dividends and any discretionary bonus payments in the event that this capital falls below specified thresholds.

8. FAIR VALUE DISCLOSURES

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's assets and liabilities recorded at fair value included financial instruments valued at \$5.5 billion whose fair values were estimated by management in the absence of readily determinable fair values (i.e., level 3). These financial instruments measured as level 3 represented 31 percent of total assets and 71 percent of financial instruments measured at fair value as of September 30, 2017. As of December 31, 2016, Farmer Mac's assets and liabilities recorded at fair value included financial instruments valued at \$4.9 billion whose fair values were estimated by management in the absence of readily determinable fair values. These financial instruments measured as level 3 represented 31 percent of total assets and 65 percent of financial instruments measured at fair value as of December 31, 2016.

Transfers in and/or out of the different levels within the fair value hierarchy are based on the fair values of the assets and liabilities as of the beginning of the reporting period. During the first half of 2017 there was one transfer within fair value hierarchy from Level 2 to Level 3 for the fair value measurement of a fixed-rate GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed security (interest only strip). The transfer to Level 3 was because unobservable inputs became significant to the overall estimate of the fair value of the security as of March 31, 2017. There were no transfers within the fair value hierarchy for fair value measurements of Farmer Mac's investment securities, Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, USDA Securities, and financial derivatives during the first nine months of 2016. See Note 3 for information about the transfer of available-for-sale USDA and Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA securities to held-to-maturity as of October 1, 2016.

The following tables present information about Farmer Mac's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring and non-recurring basis as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, respectively, and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques used by Farmer Mac to determine such fair value:

Table 8.1

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value as of September 30, 2017 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total (in thousands) Recurring: Assets: Investment Securities: Available-for-sale: Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans 18,518 18,518 35,602 Floating rate asset-backed securities 35,602 Floating rate Government/GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities 1,312,204 1,312,204 Fixed rate GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities 507 4,458 4,965 Fixed rate senior agency debt 99,871 99,871 Fixed rate U.S. Treasuries 763,806 763,806 **Total Investment Securities** 763,806 1,448,184 22,976 2,234,966 Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities: Available-for-sale: AgVantage 5,443,746 5,443,746 5,443,746 Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities 5,443,746 USDA Securities: Trading 14,864 14,864 Total USDA Securities 14,864 14,864 Financial derivatives 50 1,970 2,020 Total Assets at fair value 763,856 1,450,154 5,481,586 7,695,596 Liabilities: Financial derivatives \$ 30,595 \$ 30,595 \$ Total Liabilities at fair value 30,595 \$ 30,595 Non-recurring: Assets: Loans held for investment \$ 636 636 REO 455 455 1,091 1,091 Total Non-recurring Assets at fair value

	Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	Total
		(in the	ousar	nds)	
Recurring:					
Assets:					
Investment Securities:					
Available-for-sale:					
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans	\$ _	\$ _	\$	17,730	\$ 17,730
Floating rate asset-backed securities	_	43,851		_	43,851
Floating rate corporate debt securities	_	10,041		_	10,041
Floating rate Government/GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities	_	1,361,029		_	1,361,029
Fixed rate GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities	_	7,625		_	7,625
Floating rate GSE subordinated debt	_	66,953		_	66,953
Fixed rate senior agency debt	_	187,133		_	187,133
Fixed rate U.S. Treasuries	821,489	_		_	821,489
Total Investment Securities	821,489	1,676,632		17,730	2,515,851
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:					
Available-for-sale:					
AgVantage	_	_		4,853,685	4,853,685
Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities				4,853,685	4,853,685
USDA Securities:					
Trading	_	_		20,388	20,388
Total USDA Securities	_	_		20,388	20,388
Financial derivatives	_	23,182		_	23,182
Total Assets at fair value	\$ 821,489	\$ 1,699,814	\$	4,891,803	\$ 7,413,106
Liabilities:					
Financial derivatives	\$ 155	\$ 57,997	\$	_	\$ 58,152
Total Liabilities at fair value	\$ 155	\$ 57,997	\$	_	\$ 58,152
Non-recurring:					
Assets:					
Loans held for investment	\$ _	\$ _	\$	2,799	\$ 2,799
REO	_	_		349	349
Total Non-recurring Assets at fair value	\$	\$	\$	3,148	\$ 3,148

The following tables present additional information about assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for which Farmer Mac has used significant unobservable inputs to determine fair value. Net transfers in and/or out of level 3 are based on the fair values of the assets and liabilities as of the beginning of the reporting period. There were no liabilities measured at fair value using significant unobservable inputs during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016.

Table 8.2

Level 3 Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value for the Three Months Ended September 30, 2017

	Beginning Balance	Purchases	Sales	Settlements (in thousands)	Realized and Unrealized Gains/ (Losses) included in Income	Unrealized Gains/ (Losses) included in Other Comprehensive Income	Ending Balance
Recurring:							
Assets:							
Investment Securities:							
Available-for-sale:							
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans	\$ 18,518	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 18,518
Fixed rate GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities	4,651	_	_	(111)	_	(82)	4,458
Total available-for-sale	23,169			(111)		(82)	22,976
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:							
Available-for-sale:							
AgVantage	5,282,562	193,800	_	(29,851)	(1,171)	(1,594)	5,443,746
Total available-for-sale	5,282,562	193,800		(29,851)	(1,171)	(1,594)	5,443,746
USDA Securities:							
Available-for-sale	_	40,844	(40,844)	_	_	_	_
Trading ⁽¹⁾	16,294	_	_	(1,430)	_	_	14,864
Total USDA Securities	16,294	40,844	(40,844)	(1,430)	_	_	14,864
Total Assets at fair value	\$5,322,025	\$ 234,644	\$ (40,844)	\$ (31,392)	\$ (1,171)	\$ (1,676)	\$5,481,586

⁽¹⁾ Includes unrealized gains of \$34,000 attributable to assets still held as of September 30, 2017 that are recorded in "Gains/(losses) on trading securities."

	Beginning Balance	Purchases	Sales	Settlements (in thousand:	Realized and Unrealized Gains included in Income	Unrealized Gains included in Other Comprehensive Income	Ending Balance
Recurring:							
Assets:							
Investment Securities:							
Available-for-sale:							
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans	\$ 17,730	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	s —	\$ (148)	\$ 17,582
Total available-for-sale	17,730					(148)	17,582
Trading:							
Floating rate asset-backed securities ⁽¹⁾	281			(1,887)	1,606		
Total trading	281			(1,887)	1,606		_
Total Investment Securities	18,011	_		(1,887)	1,606	(148)	17,582
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:							
Available-for-sale:							
AgVantage	4,697,584	263,196	_	(64,895)	(10,960)	19,732	4,904,657
Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities	33,447	_	_	(504)	_	(119)	32,824
Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities	4,731,031	263,196		(65,399)	(10,960)	19,613	4,937,481
USDA Securities:							
Available-for-sale	1,967,759	119,201	(31,866)	(55,772)	_	(18,995)	1,980,327
Trading ⁽²⁾	24,787			(874)	(424)		23,489
Total USDA Securities	1,992,546	119,201	(31,866)	(56,646)	(424)	(18,995)	2,003,816
Total Assets at fair value	\$ 6,741,588	\$ 382,397	\$(31,866)	\$ (123,932)	\$ (9,778)	\$ 470	\$ 6,958,879

Unrealized gains are attributable to assets still held as of September 30, 2016 and are recorded in "Gains/(losses) on trading securities."

Includes unrealized losses of \$0.4 million attributable to assets still held as of September 30, 2016 that are recorded in "Gains/(losses) on trading securities." (2)

	Beginning Balance	Transfers in	Purchases	Sales	Settlements_usands)	Realized and Unrealized Gains/ (Losses) included in Income	Unrealized Gains/ (Losses) included in Other Comprehensive Income	Ending Balance
Recurring:				(in ino	usunus)			
Assets:								
Investment Securities:								
Available-for-sale:								
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans	\$ 17,730	_	s —	\$ —	s –	s –	\$ 788	\$ 18,518
Fixed rate GSE guaranteed mortgage- backed securities	_	7,041	_	_	(334)	_	(2,249)	4,458
Total available-for-sale	17,730	7,041	_	_	(334)	_	(1,461)	22,976
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:								
Available-for-sale:								
AgVantage	4,853,685		927,615		(357,006)	5,166	14,286	5,443,746
Total available-for-sale	4,853,685		927,615		(357,006)	5,166	14,286	5,443,746
USDA Securities:								
Available-for-sale	_	_	126,939	(126,939)	_	_	_	_
Trading ⁽¹⁾	20,388				(5,440)	(84)		14,864
Total USDA Securities	20,388		126,939	(126,939)	(5,440)	(84)		14,864
Total Assets at fair value	\$4,891,803	\$ 7,041	\$1,054,554	\$(126,939)	\$ (362,780)	\$ 5,082	\$ 12,825	\$5,481,586

⁽¹⁾ Includes unrealized gains of \$42,000 attributable to assets still held as of September 30, 2017 that are recorded in "Gains/(losses) on trading securities."

Recurring:	Beginning Balance	Purchases	Sales	Settlements (in thousands)	Realized and Unrealized Gains included in Income	Unrealized (Losses)/ Gains included in Other Comprehensive Income	Ending Balance
Assets:							
Investment Securities:							
Available-for-sale:							
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans	\$ 44,924	\$ <u> </u>	\$ (26,806)	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 6	\$ (542)	\$ 17,582
Total available-for-sale	44,924	_	(26,806)	_	6	(542)	17,582
Trading:							
Floating rate asset-backed securities ⁽¹⁾	491			(2,213)	1,722		
Total trading	491			(2,213)	1,722		_
Total Investment Securities	45,415		(26,806)	(2,213)	1,728	(542)	17,582
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:							
Available-for-sale:							
AgVantage	4,121,244	1,342,572	_	(594,124)	26,475	8,490	4,904,657
Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities	31,361	4,100	_	(3,240)	_	603	32,824
Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities	4,152,605	1,346,672		(597,364)	26,475	9,093	4,937,481
USDA Securities:							
Available-for-sale	1,888,344	351,914	(58,628)	(237,262)	_	35,959	1,980,327
Trading ⁽²⁾	28,975			(5,698)	212		23,489
Total USDA Securities	1,917,319	351,914	(58,628)	(242,960)	212	35,959	2,003,816
Total Assets at fair value	\$ 6,115,339	\$1,698,586	\$ (85,434)	\$ (842,537)	\$ 28,415	\$ 44,510	\$ 6,958,879

Unrealized gains are attributable to assets still held as of September 30, 2016 and are recorded in "Gains/(losses) on trading securities." Includes unrealized gains of \$0.1 million attributable to assets still held as of September 30, 2016 that are recorded in "Gains/(losses) on trading securities."

The following tables present additional information about the significant unobservable inputs, such as discount rates and constant prepayment rates ("CPR"), used in the fair value measurements categorized in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

Table 8.3

	As of September 30, 2017									
Financial Instruments	Fa	ir Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted-Average)					
Assets:				(in thousands)						
Investment securities:										
investment securities.										
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans	\$	18,518	Indicative bids	Range of broker quotes	94.0% - 94.0% (94.0%)					
Fixed rate GSE guaranteed mortgage-backed securities	\$	4,458	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	3.7%					
				CPR	0 %					
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:										
AgVantage	\$ 5	,443,746	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	2.0% - 3.3% (2.2%)					
USDA Securities	\$	14,864	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	3.6% - 5.3% (5.0%)					
				CPR	7% - 19% (17%)					
				D 1 21 2017						
			AS OI	December 31, 2016						
Financial Instruments	Fa	ir Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input	Range (Weighted-Average)					
				(in thousands)						
Assets:										
Investment securities:										
Floating rate auction-rate certificates backed by Government guaranteed student loans	\$	17,730	Indicative bids	Range of broker quotes	90.0% - 90.0% (90.0%)					
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities:										
AgVantage	\$ 4	,853,685	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	1.5% - 3.3% (1.9%)					
USDA Securities	\$	20,388	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	4.0% - 5.3% (5.0%)					
				CPR	13% - 18% (17%)					

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements of Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities are prepayment rates and discount rates commensurate with the risks involved. Typically, significant increases (decreases) in any of these inputs in isolation may result in materially lower (higher) fair value measurements. Generally, in a rising interest rate environment, Farmer Mac would expect average discount rates to increase and would likely expect a corresponding decrease in forecasted prepayment rates. Conversely, in a declining interest rate environment, Farmer Mac would expect average discount rates to decrease and would likely expect a corresponding increase in forecasted prepayment rates. Prepayment rates are not presented in the table above for AgVantage securities because they generally do not pay down principal based on amortization schedules but instead typically have fixed maturity dates when the secured general obligations are due.

Disclosures on Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following table sets forth the estimated fair values and carrying values for financial assets, liabilities, and guarantees and commitments as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 8.4

	As of Septen	nber 30, 2017	As of Decem	nber 31, 2016
	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount
		(in tho	usands)	
Financial assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 366,764	\$ 366,764	\$ 265,229	\$ 265,229
Investment securities	2,234,966	2,234,966	2,515,851	2,515,851
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities	7,601,376	7,602,556	6,006,694	6,002,916
USDA Securities	2,042,408	2,107,149	1,934,023	2,029,613
Loans	5,140,669	5,127,770	4,481,019	4,507,435
Financial derivatives	2,020	2,020	23,182	23,182
Guarantee and commitment fees receivable:				
LTSPCs	31,986	32,307	34,720	32,656
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities	4,611	4,372	6,197	6,215
Financial liabilities:				
Notes payable:				
Due within one year	8,108,390	8,112,928	8,439,515	8,440,123
Due after one year	7,450,462	7,399,961	5,260,497	5,222,977
Debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties	1,310,240	1,333,417	1,107,513	1,142,704
Financial derivatives	30,595	30,595	58,152	58,152
Guarantee and commitment obligations:				
LTSPCs	31,169	31,491	33,860	31,796
Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities	4,065	3,825	5,467	5,486

The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents is a reasonable estimate of their approximate fair value and is classified as level 1 within the fair value hierarchy. Investment securities primarily are valued based on unadjusted quoted prices in active markets and are classified as level 2 within the fair value hierarchy. Farmer Mac internally models the fair value of its loan portfolio, including loans held for investment and loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, and USDA Securities by discounting the projected cash flows of these instruments at projected interest rates. The fair values are based on the present value of expected cash flows using management's best estimate of certain key assumptions, which include prepayment speeds, forward yield curves and discount rates commensurate with the risks involved. These fair value measurements do not take into consideration the fair value of the underlying property and are classified as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. Financial derivatives primarily are valued using unadjusted counterparty valuations and are classified as level 2 within the fair value hierarchy. The fair value of the guarantee fees receivable/obligation and debt securities of consolidated trusts are estimated based on the present value of expected future cash flows of the underlying mortgage assets using management's best estimate of certain key assumptions, which include prepayments speeds, forward yield curves, and discount rates commensurate with the risks involved and are classified as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. Notes payable are valued by discounting the expected cash flows of these instruments using a yield curve derived from market prices observed for similar agency securities and are also classified as level 3 within the fair value hierarchy. Because the cash flows of Farmer Mac's financial instruments may be

interest rate path dependent, estimated fair values and projected discount rates for level 3 financial instruments are derived using a Monte Carlo simulation model. Different market assumptions and estimation methodologies could significantly affect estimated fair value amounts.

9. BUSINESS SEGMENT REPORTING

The following tables present core earnings for Farmer Mac's operating segments and a reconciliation to consolidated net income for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Table 9.1

Core Earnings by Business Segment For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2017

	Farm & Ranch	USDA Guarantees	Rural Utilities	Institutional Credit	Corporate	Reconciling Adjustments	Consolidated Net Income
				(in thousand	ls)		
Net interest income	\$ 13,609	\$ 5,288	\$ 2,230	\$ 15,431	\$ 3,004	\$	\$ 39,562
Less: reconciling adjustments ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	(2,131)	(433)	602	(1,068)	(305)	3,335	_
Net effective spread	11,478	4,855	2,832	14,363	2,699	3,335	_
Guarantee and commitment fees ⁽²⁾	4,236	130	476	93		(1,621)	3,314
Other income/(expense) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	214	9	5	_	233	524	985
Non-interest income/(loss)	4,450	139	481	93	233	(1,097)	4,299
Provision for loan losses	(270)	_	_	_	_	_	(270)
Provision for reserve for losses	(114)					_	(114)
Other non-interest expense	(4,077)	(1,080)	(608)	(1,670)	(3,067)	_	(10,502)
Non-interest expense ⁽⁵⁾	(4,191)	(1,080)	(608)	(1,670)	(3,067)		(10,616)
Core earnings before income taxes	11,467	3,914	2,705	12,786	(135)	2,238 (6)	32,975
Income tax (expense)/benefit	(4,014)	(1,370)	(947)	(4,475)	396	(783)	(11,193)
Core earnings before preferred stock dividends and attribution of income to non-controlling interest	7,453	2,544	1,758	8,311	261	1,455 (6)	21,782
Preferred stock dividends	_	_	_	_	(3,295)	_	(3,295)
Segment core earnings/(losses)	\$ 7,453	\$ 2,544	\$ 1,758	\$ 8,311	\$ (3,034)	\$ 1,455 (6)	\$ 18,487
Total assets at carrying value	\$ 4,128,778	\$ 2,165,749	\$ 1,073,525	\$ 7,612,572	\$ 2,709,614	\$ —	\$ 17,690,238
Total on- and off-balance sheet program assets at principal balance	\$ 6,557,030	\$ 2,298,956	\$ 1,886,445	\$ 7,901,842	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 18,644,273

Excludes the amortization of premiums and discounts on assets consolidated at fair value, originally included in interest income, to reflect core earnings amounts.

⁽²⁾ Includes the reclassification of interest income and interest expense from consolidated trusts owned by third parties to guarantee and commitment fees, to reflect management's view that the net interest income Farmer Mac earns is effectively a guarantee fee.

⁽³⁾ Includes the reclassification of interest expense related to interest rate swaps not designated as hedges, which are included in "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" on the consolidated financial statements, to determine the effective funding cost for each operating segment.

Includes reconciling adjustments for fair value adjustments on financial derivatives and trading assets. Also includes a reconciling adjustment related to the recognition of deferred gains over the estimated lives of certain Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities. In 2016 and prior periods, fair value adjustments on financial derivatives included variation margin payment amounts because those amounts were considered to be collateral of the related exposure and were accounted for as unrealized gains or losses. However, effective first quarter 2017, CME implemented a change in its rules related to the exchange of variation margin, whereby variation margin payments are considered to be a partial settlement of the respective derivatives contracts rather than as pledged collateral, and accounted for as realized gains and losses. See Note 4 for more information about this rule change. Farmer Mac believes that even though these variation margin amounts are now accounted for as realized gains or losses on financial derivatives and hedging activities as a result of the CME rule change, their economic character will remain the same as they were before the change. This is not expected to have a cumulative net impact on Farmer Mac's financial condition or results of operations reported in accordance with GAAP because the related financial instruments are expected to be held to maturity. Therefore, beginning in 2017, this reconciling adjustment includes realized gains and losses on financial derivatives centrally cleared through CME resulting from the exchange of variation margin. As a result, core earnings subsequent to 2016 will be presented on a consistent basis with core earnings in 2016 and prior periods.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes directly attributable costs and an allocation of indirectly attributable costs based on staffing.

⁽⁶⁾ Net adjustments to reconcile to the corresponding income measures: core earnings before income taxes reconciled to income before income taxes; core earnings before preferred stock dividends and attribution of income to non-controlling interest reconciled to net income; and segment core earnings reconciled to net income attributable to common stockholders.

		arm & Ranch	_	USDA Guarantees		Rural tilities	Ir	nstitutional Credit (in thousan	_	Corporate		econciling djustments		onsolidated Net Income
Net interest income	\$	12,039	\$	5,753	\$	2,963	\$	12,226	<i>us)</i>	2,582	\$	_	\$	35,563
Less: reconciling adjustments ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	*	(1,336)	,	(564)	•	(320)		(799)	•	(345)	•	3,364	•	_
Net effective spread		10,703	_	5,189		2,643		11,427		2,237		3,364		_
Guarantee and commitment fees ⁽²⁾		3,516		29		529		459		_		(735)		3,798
Other income/(expense) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		276		95		_		_		(388)		320		303
Non-interest income/(loss)		3,792		124		529		459		(388)		(415)		4,101
Provision for loan losses		(191)		_		_		_		_		_		(191)
Provision for reserve for losses		222		_		_		_		_		_		222
Other non-interest expense		(3,673)		(933)		(553)		(1,253)		(3,113)		_		(9,525)
Non-interest expense ⁽⁵⁾		(3,451)		(933)	_	(553)		(1,253)		(3,113)	_	_	_	(9,303)
Core earnings before income taxes		10,853		4,380		2,619		10,633		(1,264)		2,949 (6)		30,170
Income tax (expense)/benefit		(3,799)		(1,533)		(917)		(3,722)		474		(1,032)		(10,529)
Core earnings before preferred stock dividends and attribution of income to non-controlling interest		7,054		2,847		1,702		6,911		(790)		1,917 (6)		19,641
Preferred stock dividends		_		_		_		_		(3,295)		_		(3,295)
Non-controlling interest		_		_		_		_		18		_		18
Segment core earnings/(losses)	\$	7,054	\$	2,847	\$	1,702	\$	6,911	\$	(4,067)	\$	1,917 (6)	\$	16,364
Total assets at carrying value	\$ 3	,436,641	\$	2,062,195	\$1,0	008,903	\$	6,045,227	\$	3,447,939	\$	_	\$	16,000,905
Total on- and off-balance sheet program assets at principal balance	\$ 6	,004,728	\$	2,020,834	\$1,8	867,666	\$	7,354,511	\$	_	\$	_	\$	17,247,739

⁽¹⁾ Excludes the amortization of premiums and discounts on assets consolidated at fair value, originally included in interest income, to reflect core earnings amounts.

⁽²⁾ Includes the reclassification of interest income and interest expense from consolidated trusts owned by third parties to guarantee and commitment fees, to reflect management's view that the net interest income Farmer Mac earns is effectively a guarantee fee.

⁽³⁾ Includes the reclassification of interest expense related to interest rate swaps not designated as hedges, which are included in "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" on the consolidated financial statements, to determine the effective funding cost for each operating segment.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes reconciling adjustments for fair value adjustments on financial derivatives and trading assets. Also includes a reconciling adjustment related to the recognition of deferred gains over the estimated lives of certain Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes directly attributable costs and an allocation of indirectly attributable costs based on staffing.

⁽⁶⁾ Net adjustments to reconcile to the corresponding income measures: core earnings before income taxes reconciled to income before income taxes; core earnings before preferred stock dividends and attribution of income to non-controlling interest reconciled to net income; and segment core earnings reconciled to net income attributable to common stockholders.

For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2017

		arm & Ranch		JSDA arantees	Rural Utilities]	Institutional Credit	Co	orporate	Reconciling Adjustments	onsolidated let Income
							(in thousands)			
Net interest income	\$	39,701	\$	15,747	\$ 8,181	\$	44,364	\$	8,371	\$ _	\$ 116,364
Less: reconciling adjustments ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾		(6,208)		(1,508)	26		(3,025)		(946)	11,661	_
Net effective spread		33,493		14,239	8,207		41,339		7,425	11,661	_
Guarantee and commitment fees ⁽²⁾		12,722		303	1,455		713		_	(4,563)	10,630
Other income/(expense) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		1,402		34	15		_		626	2,132	4,209
Non-interest income/(loss)		14,124		337	1,470		713		626	(2,431)	14,839
Provision for loan losses		(1,234)		_	_		_		_	_	(1,234)
Release of reserve for losses		(60)		_	_		_		_	_	(60)
Other non-interest expense		(12,588)		(3,333)	(1,838)		(4,813)		(9,923)	<u> </u>	(32,495)
Non-interest expense ⁽⁵⁾		(12,648)		(3,333)	(1,838)		(4,813)		(9,923)		(32,555)
Core earnings before income taxes		33,735		11,243	7,839		37,239		(1,872)	9,230 (6)	97,414
Income tax (expense)/benefit		(11,806)		(3,935)	(2,744)		(13,033)		1,646	(3,231)	(33,103)
Core earnings before preferred stock dividends and attribution of income to non-controlling interest		21,929		7,308	5,095		24,206		(226)	5,999 ⁽⁶⁾	64,311
Preferred stock dividends		_		_	_		_		(9,886)	_	(9,886)
Non-controlling interest		_		_	_		_		165	_	165
Segment core earnings/(losses)	\$	21,929	\$	7,308	\$ 5,095	\$	24,206	\$	(9,947)	\$ 5,999 ⁽⁶⁾	\$ 54,590
Total assets at carrying value	\$ 4	,128,778	\$ 2	,165,749	\$ 1,073,525	\$	7,612,572	\$ 2	2,709,614	\$ _	\$ 17,690,238
Total on- and off-balance sheet program assets at principal balance	\$ 6	,557,030	\$ 2	,298,956	\$ 1,886,445	\$	7,901,842	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 18,644,273

⁽¹⁾ Excludes the amortization of premiums and discounts on assets consolidated at fair value, originally included in interest income, to reflect core earnings amounts.

⁽²⁾ Includes the reclassification of interest income and interest expense from consolidated trusts owned by third parties to guarantee and commitment fees, to reflect management's view that the net interest income Farmer Mac earns is effectively a guarantee fee.

 ⁽³⁾ Includes the reclassification of interest expense related to interest rate swaps not designated as hedges, which are included in "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" on the consolidated financial statements, to determine the effective funding cost for each operating segment.
 (4) Includes reconciling adjustments for fair value adjustments on financial derivatives and trading assets. Also includes a reconciling adjustment related to the recognition of deferred gains over the estimated lives of certain Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities. In 2016 and prior periods, fair value adjustments on financial derivatives included variation margin payment amounts because those amounts were considered to be collateral of the related exposure and were accounted for as unrealized gains or losses. However, effective first quarter 2017, CME implemented a change in its rules related to the exchange of variation margin, whereby variation margin payments are considered to be a partial settlement of the respective derivatives contracts rather than as pledged collateral, and accounted for as realized gains and losses. See Note 4 for more information about this rule change. Farmer Mac believes that even though these variation margin amounts are now accounted for as realized gains or losses on financial derivatives and

hedging activities as a result of the CME rule change, their economic character will remain the same as they were before the change. This is not expected to have a cumulative net impact on Farmer Mac's financial condition or results of operations reported in accordance with GAAP because the related financial instruments are expected to be held to maturity. Therefore, beginning in 2017, this reconciling adjustment includes realized gains and losses on financial derivatives centrally cleared through CME resulting from the exchange of variation margin. As a result, core earnings subsequent to 2016 will be presented on a consistent basis with core earnings in 2016 and prior periods.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes directly attributable costs and an allocation of indirectly attributable costs based on staffing.

⁽⁶⁾ Net adjustments to reconcile to the corresponding income measures: core earnings before income taxes reconciled to income before income taxes; core earnings before preferred stock dividends and attribution of income to non-controlling interest reconciled to net income; and segment core earnings reconciled to net income attributable to common stockholders.

	Farm & Ranch	 USDA Guarantees		tural ilities	Ir	nstitutional Credit	_	Corporate	econciling djustments	onsolidated Net Income
Net interest income	\$ 34,772	\$ 15,743	\$	8,682	\$	36,084	\$	8,280	\$ _	\$ 103,561
Less: reconciling adjustments ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	(4,733)	(1,658)		(939)		(2,160)		(897)	10,387	_
Net effective spread	30,039	14,085		7,743		33,924		7,383	10,387	_
Guarantee and commitment fees ⁽²⁾	11,390	50		1,197		1,375		_	(2,933)	11,079
Other income/(expense) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	451	178		_		_		(1,288)	(9,259)	(9,918)
Non-interest income/(loss)	11,841	228		1,197		1,375		(1,288)	(12,192)	1,161
Provision for loan losses	(604)	_		_		_		_	_	(604)
Provision for reserve for losses	114	_		_		_		_	_	114
Other non-interest expense	(11,946)	(3,118)		(2,214)		(2,330)		(9,849)	_	(29,457)
Non-interest expense ⁽⁵⁾	(11,832)	(3,118)		(2,214)		(2,330)		(9,849)	_	(29,343)
Core earnings before income taxes	29,444	11,195		6,726		32,969		(3,754)	(1,805) (6)	74,775
Income tax (expense)/benefit	(10,307)	(3,918)		(2,355)		(11,538)		1,221	633	(26,264)
Core earnings before preferred stock dividends and attribution of income to non-controlling interest	19,137	7,277		4,371		21,431		(2,533)	(1,172) (6)	48,511
Preferred stock dividends	_	_		_		_		(9,886)	_	(9,886)
Non-controlling interest	_	_		_		_		62	_	62
Segment core earnings/(losses)	\$ 19,137	\$ 7,277	\$	4,371	\$	21,431	\$	(12,357)	\$ (1,172) (6)	\$ 38,687
Total assets at carrying value	\$ 3,436,641	\$ 2,062,195	\$1,0	08,903	\$	6,045,227	\$	3,447,939	\$ _	\$ 16,000,905
Total on- and off-balance sheet program assets at principal balance	\$ 6,004,728	\$ 2,020,834	\$1,8	67,666	\$	7,354,511	\$	_	\$ _	\$ 17,247,739

⁽¹⁾ Excludes the amortization of premiums and discounts on assets consolidated at fair value, originally included in interest income, to reflect core earnings amounts.

⁽²⁾ Includes the reclassification of interest income and interest expense from consolidated trusts owned by third parties to guarantee and commitment fees, to reflect management's view that the net interest income Farmer Mac earns is effectively a guarantee fee.

⁽³⁾ Includes the reclassification of interest expense related to interest rate swaps not designated as hedges, which are included in "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" on the consolidated financial statements, to determine the effective funding cost for each operating segment.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes reconciling adjustments for fair value adjustments on financial derivatives and trading assets. Also includes a reconciling adjustment related to the recognition of deferred gains over the estimated lives of certain Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes directly attributable costs and an allocation of indirectly attributable costs based on staffing.

⁽⁶⁾ Net adjustments to reconcile to the corresponding income measures: core earnings before income taxes reconciled to income before income taxes; core earnings before preferred stock dividends and attribution of income to non-controlling interest reconciled to net income; and segment core earnings reconciled to net income attributable to common stockholders.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Financial information included in this report is consolidated to include the accounts of Farmer Mac and its three subsidiaries during the quarter – Farmer Mac Mortgage Securities Corporation, Farmer Mac II LLC, and Contour Valuation Services, LLC (which began doing business as AgVisory during first quarter 2016 and in which Farmer Mac redeemed its ownership interest on May 1, 2017) ("AgVisory"). This discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations should be read together with: (1) the interim unaudited consolidated financial statements and the related notes that appear elsewhere in this report; and (2) Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Some statements made in this report, and in particular in the "Management's Discussion & Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section, are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 pertaining to management's current expectations as to Farmer Mac's future financial results, business prospects, and business developments. Forward-looking statements include, without limitation, any statement that may predict, forecast, indicate, or imply future results, performance, or achievements. These statements typically are accompanied by, and identified with, terms such as "anticipates," "believes," "expects," "intends," "plans," "potential," "may," "should," and similar phrases. This report includes forward-looking statements addressing Farmer Mac's:

- prospects for earnings;
- prospects for growth in business volume;
- trends in net interest income and net effective spread;
- trends in portfolio credit quality, delinquencies, substandard assets, credit losses, and provisions for losses;
- trends in expenses;
- trends in investment securities;
- prospects for asset impairments and allowance for losses;
- changes in capital position;
- future dividend payments; and
- other business and financial matters.

Management's expectations for Farmer Mac's future necessarily involve a number of assumptions and estimates and the evaluation of risks and uncertainties. Various factors or events, both known and unknown, could cause Farmer Mac's actual results to differ materially from the expectations as expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements, including the factors discussed under "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal period ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017, and uncertainties regarding:

- the availability to Farmer Mac of debt and equity financing and, if available, the reasonableness of rates and terms:
- legislative or regulatory developments that could affect Farmer Mac, its sources of business, or the agricultural or rural utilities industries;

- fluctuations in the fair value of assets held by Farmer Mac and its subsidiaries;
- the rate and direction of development of the secondary market for agricultural mortgage and rural utilities loans, including lender interest in Farmer Mac's products and the secondary market provided by Farmer Mac;
- the general rate of growth in agricultural mortgage and rural utilities indebtedness;
- the effect of economic conditions, including the effects of drought and other weather-related conditions and fluctuations in agricultural real estate values, on agricultural mortgage lending and borrower repayment capacity;
- developments in the financial markets, including possible investor, analyst, and rating agency reactions to events involving government-sponsored enterprises, including Farmer Mac;
- changes in the level and direction of interest rates, which could, among other things, affect the value of collateral securing Farmer Mac's agricultural mortgage loan assets;
- the degree to which Farmer Mac is exposed to basis risk, which results from fluctuations in Farmer Mac's borrowing costs relative to market indexes such as LIBOR; and
- volatility in commodity prices relative to costs of production and/or export demand for U.S. agricultural products.

In light of these potential risks and uncertainties, no undue reliance should be placed on any forward-looking statements expressed in this report. Furthermore, Farmer Mac undertakes no obligation to release publicly the results of revisions to any forward-looking statements that may be made to reflect new information or any future events or circumstances, except as otherwise mandated by the SEC. The information contained in this report is not necessarily indicative of future results.

Overview

In third quarter 2017, Farmer Mac increased its outstanding business volume by \$0.4 billion to \$18.6 billion, driven primarily by net portfolio growth of \$0.2 billion in Farm & Ranch loan purchases and \$0.2 billion in purchases of AgVantage securities. With regard to credit, Farmer Mac's total allowance for losses increased modestly in dollars but remained unchanged as a percentage of the Farm & Ranch portfolio during third quarter 2017 compared to second quarter 2017. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's substandard assets and 90-day delinquencies increased, in both dollars and as a percentage of the Farm & Ranch portfolio, compared to second quarter 2017 levels. Substandard assets as a percentage of the Farm & Ranch portfolio remained below Farmer Mac's historical average substandard asset rate, while 90-day delinquencies as a percentage of the Farm & Ranch portfolio was in line with Farmer Mac's historical average 90-day delinquency rate.

The discussion below of Farmer Mac's financial information includes certain "non-GAAP measures," which are measures of financial performance that are not presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP"). For more information about the non-GAAP measures Farmer Mac uses, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Use of Non-GAAP Measures."

Net Income and Core Earnings

Farmer Mac's net income attributable to common stockholders for third quarter 2017 was \$18.5 million, compared to \$17.5 million in second quarter 2017 and \$16.4 million in third quarter 2016.

The \$1.0 million sequential increase was primarily driven by a \$0.5 million after-tax decrease in non-interest expense primarily due to lower compensation and employee benefits expenses. This decrease in compensation and benefits expenses was caused by the absence in third quarter 2017 of payouts of annual variable incentive compensation that occurred during second quarter 2017. Also contributing to the sequential increase was a \$0.3 million after-tax increase in gains in fair value of financial derivatives and hedged assets and a \$0.2 million increase in tax benefits recognized from exercises of stock-based awards.

The \$2.1 million year-over-year increase was driven by an increase in net interest income of \$2.6 million, after tax. Also contributing to the year-over-year increase was a \$0.8 million after-tax increase in gains in fair value of financial derivatives and hedged assets. The increase was offset in part by a \$0.8 million after-tax decrease in unrealized gains in fair value of trading securities and a \$0.6 million after-tax increase in non-interest expense. The increase in non-interest expense was primarily attributable to higher general and administrative ("G&A") and compensation and employee benefits expenses.

Farmer Mac's non-GAAP core earnings for third quarter 2017 were \$17.0 million, compared to \$16.0 million in second quarter 2017 and \$14.4 million in third quarter 2016.

The \$1.0 million sequential increase in core earnings was primarily driven by an after-tax decrease of \$0.5 million in compensation and employee benefits expenses caused by the absence in third quarter 2017 of payouts of annual variable incentive compensation that occurred during second quarter 2017. Also contributing to the sequential increase was a \$0.4 million after-tax increase in net effective spread and a \$0.4 million after-tax increase in other income, primarily driven by a decrease in hedging costs. The sequential increase was offset in part by a \$0.5 million after-tax decrease in net realized gains on the sale of real estate owned properties.

The \$2.6 million year-over-year increase in core earnings was primarily attributable to (1) a \$2.6 million after-tax increase in net effective spread; (2) a \$0.3 million increase in tax benefits recognized from exercises of stock-based awards in third quarter 2017 which did not occur in third quarter 2016; and (3) a \$0.3 million after-tax increase in other income, primarily driven by a decrease in hedging costs. Partially offsetting the year-over-year increase was a \$0.6 million after-tax increase in operating expenses attributable to both an increase in compensation and employee benefits and G&A expenses. The increase in compensation and employee health insurance costs and benefits. The increase in G&A expenses was due to higher expenses related to continued technology and business infrastructure investments and expenses related to business development efforts.

For more information about net income attributable to common stockholders, the composition of core earnings, and a reconciliation of net income attributable to common stockholders to core earnings, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Results of Operations." For more information about the non-GAAP measures Farmer Mac uses, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Use of Non-GAAP Measures."

Net Interest Income and Net Effective Spread

Net interest income was \$39.6 million for third quarter 2017, compared to \$39.7 million for second quarter 2017 and \$35.6 million for third quarter 2016. The overall net interest yield was 0.92 percent for third quarter 2017, compared to 0.95 percent for second quarter 2017 and 0.89 percent for third quarter 2016.

The \$0.1 million and 3 basis point sequential decreases in net interest income were primarily driven by an increase in net yield adjustments related to amortization of premiums on assets consolidated at fair value.

The \$4.0 million year-over-year increase in net interest income was driven by net growth in Farm & Ranch loans, USDA Securities, and on-balance sheet AgVantage securities. Another factor contributing to the increase was the effect of an increase in short-term interest rates on assets and liabilities indexed to LIBOR due to the Federal Reserve's decision to raise the target range for the federal funds rate in December 2016, March 2017, and June 2017. This effect on net interest income occurred because interest expense used to calculate net interest income does not include all the funding expenses related to these assets, specifically the expense on financial derivatives not designated in hedge accounting relationships. This increase in short-term rates on assets and liabilities indexed to LIBOR did not have a similar effect on net effective spread because net effective spread includes interest expense from all funding related to those assets, including interest expense from financial derivatives not designated in hedge accounting relationships. The increase in net interest income was offset in part by an increase in net yield adjustments related to amortization of premiums and discounts on assets consolidated at fair value and a decrease in the amount of cash basis interest income recognized on nonaccrual Farm & Ranch loans. The 3 basis point year-over-year increase in net interest income in percentage terms was primarily attributable to a reduction in the average balance of lower-earning cash and cash equivalents and investment securities.

Net effective spread, a non-GAAP measure, was \$36.2 million for third quarter 2017, compared to \$35.6 million in second quarter 2017 and \$32.2 million in third quarter 2016. In percentage terms, net effective spread for third quarter 2017 was 0.92 percent, compared to 0.92 percent in second quarter 2017 and 0.86

percent in third quarter 2016. Farmer Mac uses net effective spread as an alternative measure to net interest income because management believes it is a useful metric that reflects the economics of the net spread between all the assets owned by Farmer Mac and all related funding, including any associated derivatives, some of which may not be included in net interest income.

The \$0.6 million sequential increase in net effective spread in dollars was primarily attributable to growth in on-balance sheet AgVantage securities, Farm & Ranch loans, and other business volume, which increased net effective spread by approximately \$0.9 million. Net effective spread in percentage terms was flat sequentially, as the effect of a decrease in the average balance of lower-earning investment securities was offset by a decrease in the amount of cash basis interest income recognized on nonaccrual Farm & Ranch loans.

The \$4.0 million year-over-year increase in net effective spread in dollars was primarily attributable to (1) growth in on-balance sheet AgVantage securities, Farm & Ranch loans, and other business volume, which increased net effective spread by approximately \$4.0 million; and (2) changes in Farmer Mac's funding strategies and LIBOR-based short-term funding costs for floating rate assets indexed to LIBOR that remained favorable throughout most of third quarter 2017, which added approximately \$0.8 million. The increase was offset in part by a decrease in the amount of cash basis interest income recognized on nonaccrual Farm & Ranch loans, which reduced net effective spread by \$0.5 million. The 6 basis point year-over-year increase in net effective spread in percentage terms was primarily attributable to a significant reduction in the average balance of cash and cash equivalents and lower earning investment securities, which added approximately 6 basis points to net effective spread. Also contributing to the increase were the effects of the changes in Farmer Mac's funding strategy and a favorable LIBOR-based funding market, which added approximately 2 basis points. The increase in percentage terms was offset in part by the effect of the refinancing in second quarter 2017 of a \$1.0 billion AgVantage security, \$970.0 million of which was previously held by third party investors and reported as off-balance sheet business volume in the Institutional Credit line of business, into three new on-balance sheet AgVantage securities, which reduced net effective spread by approximately 3 basis points.

For more information about Farmer Mac's use of net effective spread as a financial measure, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Use of Non-GAAP Measures." For a reconciliation of net interest income to net effective spread, see Table 6 in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Results of Operations—Net Interest Income."

Business Volume

Farmer Mac added \$0.9 billion of new business volume during third quarter 2017. The new business volume included purchases of \$298.3 million of newly originated Farm & Ranch loans, purchases of \$291.0 million of AgVantage securities, Farm & Ranch loans added under LTSPCs of \$102.8 million, purchases of \$90.2 million of USDA Securities, purchases of Rural Utilities loans of \$70.0 million, and the issuance of \$41.1 million of Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities. Taking into account maturities and paydowns on existing assets, Farmer Mac's outstanding business volume was \$18.6 billion as of September 30, 2017, an increase of \$0.4 billion from June 30, 2017, and \$1.2 billion from December 31, 2016.

Capital

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's core capital level was \$653.4 million, which was \$137.6 million above the minimum capital level required by Farmer Mac's statutory charter. As of December 31, 2016, Farmer Mac's core capital level was \$609.7 million, which was \$143.2 million above the minimum capital requirement. The decrease in capital in excess of the minimum capital level was due primarily to an increase in minimum capital required to support the growth of on-balance sheet assets during the first nine months of 2017, which was offset in part by an increase in retained earnings. In particular, the refinancing of a \$1.0 billion AgVantage security that matured in April 2017 into three new on-balance sheet AgVantage securities significantly increased Farmer Mac's on-balance sheet assets because \$970.0 million of the refinanced security was previously held by third party investors and reported as off-balance sheet business volume.

In August 2017, Farmer Mac's board of directors approved the continuation of a share repurchase program on its existing terms through August 2019 and authorized Farmer Mac to repurchase up to \$5.4 million of its outstanding Class C non-voting common stock. This is the amount currently remaining under the share repurchase program that Farmer Mac's board of directors originally authorized in third quarter 2015 for the repurchase of up to \$25 million of outstanding Class C non-voting common stock. Farmer Mac did not repurchase shares during the first three quarters of 2017 under this program. Farmer Mac also did not repurchase any shares under this program in the last three quarters of 2016, but did repurchase 307,000 shares in first quarter 2016. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had repurchased approximately 668,000 shares of Class C non-voting common stock at a cost of approximately \$19.6 million under the share repurchase program.

Credit Quality

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's total allowance for losses were \$8.5 million (0.13 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio), compared to \$8.1 million (0.13 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio) as of June 30, 2017 and \$7.4 million (0.12 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio) as of December 31, 2016. The \$0.4 million sequential increase to the provision to the allowance for losses was primarily attributable to downgrades in risk ratings, which caused a net increase to the specific allowance for certain impaired on-balance sheet crop and permanent planting loans. Net volume growth in on-balance sheet Farm & Ranch loans also contributed to the sequential increase in the general allowance for loan losses.

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's substandard assets were \$219.6 million (3.3 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio), compared to \$192.1 million (3.0 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio) as of June 30, 2017 and \$165.2 million (2.7 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio) as of December 31, 2016. The increase in substandard assets from second quarter 2017 was primarily driven by credit downgrades in onbalance sheet loans.

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's 90-day delinquencies were \$66.4 million (1.01 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio), compared to \$41.9 million (0.65 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio) as of June 30, 2017 and \$21.0 million (0.34 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio) as of December 31, 2016. The sequential increase in 90-day delinquencies is primarily attributable to an increase in delinquencies in certain crop and permanent planting loans due to factors specific to the borrower and not related to macroeconomic factors in the agricultural economy. The sequential increase in 90-day delinquencies is also consistent with the seasonal pattern of Farmer Mac's 90-day delinquencies fluctuating from quarter to quarter, both in dollars and as a percentage of the outstanding Farm & Ranch portfolio, with higher levels

generally observed at the end of the first and third quarters and lower levels generally observed at the end of the second and fourth quarters of each year as a result of the annual (January 1st) and semi-annual (January 1st and July 1st) payment terms of most Farm & Ranch loans.

For more information about Farmer Mac's credit metrics, including 90-day delinquencies, the total allowance for losses, and substandard assets, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Risk Management—Credit Risk – Loans and Guarantees."

Use of Non-GAAP Measures

In the accompanying analysis of its financial information, Farmer Mac sometimes uses "non-GAAP measures," which are measures of financial performance that are not presented in accordance with GAAP. Specifically, Farmer Mac uses the following non-GAAP measures: "core earnings," "core earnings per share," and "net effective spread." Farmer Mac uses these non-GAAP measures to measure corporate economic performance and develop financial plans because, in management's view, they are useful alternative measures in understanding Farmer Mac's economic performance, transaction economics, and business trends.

The non-GAAP financial measures that Farmer Mac uses may not be comparable to similarly labeled non-GAAP financial measures disclosed by other companies. Farmer Mac's disclosure of these non-GAAP measures is intended to be supplemental in nature, and is not meant to be considered in isolation from, as a substitute for, or as more important than, the related financial information prepared in accordance with GAAP.

Core Earnings and Core Earnings Per Share

Core earnings and core earnings per share principally differ from net income attributable to common stockholders and earnings per common share, respectively, by excluding the effects of fair value fluctuations. These fluctuations are not expected to have a cumulative net impact on Farmer Mac's financial condition or results of operations reported in accordance with GAAP if the related financial instruments are held to maturity, as is expected. Among other items, these fair value fluctuations have included unrealized gains or losses on financial derivatives and hedging activities. Variation margin is exchanged between Farmer Mac and its counterparties on both its cleared and non-cleared derivatives portfolios. Prior to first quarter 2017, Farmer Mac accounted for variation margin as collateral and associated unrealized gains or losses on its centrally cleared derivative contracts. However, beginning in first quarter 2017, the variation margin amounts exchanged between Farmer Mac and its counterparties on cleared derivatives are considered as settlement rather than collateral as a result of a change in variation margin rules implemented by the Chicago Mercantile Exchange ("CME"), the central clearinghouse used by Farmer Mac. Specifically, effective January 3, 2017, CME began to deem the exchange of variation margin between derivatives counterparties as a partial settlement of each respective derivative contract rather than as collateral pledged by a counterparty. Accordingly, beginning in first quarter 2017, Farmer Mac presents its cleared derivatives portfolio net of variation margin payments on its consolidated balance sheets and recognizes realized gains or losses as a result of these payments on its consolidated statements of operations. In October 2017, the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") issued an interpretive letter to the CME confirming that, under the Commodity Exchange Act, the exchange of variation margin payments on cleared swap positions constitutes settlement of the outstanding exposure and not collateral against it and that CME rules must reflect this interpretation. However, the CFTC acknowledged the economic equivalence between the settlement of and the pledge of collateral against

outstanding exposure under a derivatives contract, and Farmer Mac also believes that the economic character of these transactions remains the same as they were before the CME rule change. Even though these variation margin amounts are accounted for as realized gains or losses on financial derivatives and hedging activities as a result of the CME rule change and subsequent CFTC interpretation, this is not expected to have a cumulative net impact on Farmer Mac's financial condition or results of operations reported in accordance with GAAP because the related financial instruments are expected to be held to maturity. Therefore, since the beginning of first quarter 2017, Farmer Mac has excluded the effects of realized gains or losses resulting from the exchange of variation margin on its cleared derivatives portfolio in its calculations of core earnings and core earnings per share to present them on a consistent basis with quarters prior to 2017.

Core earnings and core earnings per share also differ from net income attributable to common stockholders and earnings per common share, respectively, by excluding specified infrequent or unusual transactions that Farmer Mac believes are not indicative of future operating results and that may not reflect the trends and economic financial performance of Farmer Mac's core business. For example, the loss from retirement of the Farmer Mac II LLC Preferred Stock in first quarter 2015 was excluded from core earnings and core earnings per share during that quarter because it was not a frequently occurring transaction and not indicative of future operating results. This is also consistent with Farmer Mac's previous treatment of these types of origination costs associated with securities underwriting that are capitalized and deferred during the life of the security. For a reconciliation of Farmer Mac's net income attributable to common stockholders to core earnings and of earnings per common share to core earnings per share, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Net Effective Spread

Farmer Mac uses net effective spread to measure the net spread Farmer Mac earns between its interestearning assets and the related net funding costs of these assets. Net effective spread differs from net interest income and net interest yield because it excludes: (1) the amortization of premiums and discounts on assets consolidated at fair value that are amortized as adjustments to yield in interest income over the contractual or estimated remaining lives of the underlying assets; and (2) interest income and interest expense related to consolidated trusts with beneficial interests owned by third parties, which are presented on Farmer Mac's consolidated balance sheets as "Loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, at amortized cost." Farmer Mac excludes from net effective spread the premiums and discounts on assets consolidated at fair value because they either do not reflect actual cash premiums paid for the assets at acquisition or are not expected to have an economic effect on Farmer Mac's financial performance if the assets are held to maturity, as is expected. Farmer Mac also excludes from net effective spread the interest income and interest expense associated with the consolidated trusts and the average balance of the loans underlying these trusts to reflect management's view that the net interest income Farmer Mac earns on the related Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities owned by third parties is effectively a guarantee fee. Accordingly, the excluded interest income and interest expense associated with consolidated trusts is reclassified to guarantee and commitment fees for purposes of determining Farmer Mac's core earnings.

Net effective spread also principally differs from net interest income and net interest yield because it includes the accrual of income and expense related to the contractual amounts due on financial derivatives that are not designated in hedge accounting relationships ("undesignated financial derivatives"). Farmer Mac uses interest rate swaps to manage its interest rate risk exposure by synthetically modifying the interest rate reset or maturity characteristics of certain assets and liabilities. The accrual of the

contractual amounts due on interest rate swaps designated in hedge accounting relationships is included as an adjustment to the yield or cost of the hedged item and is included in net interest income. For undesignated financial derivatives, Farmer Mac records the income or expense related to the accrual of the contractual amounts due in "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" on the consolidated statements of operations. However, the accrual of the contractual amounts due for undesignated financial derivatives are included in Farmer Mac's calculation of net effective spread, which is intended to reflect management's view of the net spread between an asset and all of its related funding, including any associated derivatives, whether or not they are in a hedge accounting relationship. For a reconciliation of net interest income and net interest yield to net effective spread, see Table 6 in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Results of Operations—Net Interest Income."

Results of Operations

Farmer Mac's net income attributable to common stockholders for the three months ended September 30, 2017 was \$18.5 million (\$1.71 per diluted common share), compared to \$16.4 million (\$1.54 per diluted common share) for the same period in 2016. For the nine months ended September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's net income attributable to common stockholders was \$54.6 million (\$5.06 per diluted common share), compared to \$38.7 million (\$3.60 per diluted common share) for the same period in 2016. Farmer Mac's non-GAAP core earnings for the three months ended September 30, 2017 were \$17.0 million (\$1.57 per diluted common share), compared to \$14.4 million (\$1.36 per diluted common share) for the same period in 2016. Farmer Mac's non-GAAP core earnings for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 were \$48.6 million (\$4.50 per diluted common share), compared to \$39.9 million (\$3.71 per diluted common share) for the same period in 2016. For more information about the changes in net income attributable to common stockholders and core earnings, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Overview—Net Income and Core Earnings."

A reconciliation of Farmer Mac's net income attributable to common stockholders to core earnings and core earnings per share are presented in the following tables along with a breakdown of the composition of core earnings:

Table 1

Reconciliation of Net Income Attributable to Common Stockholders to Core Earnings

		For the Three	Months End	ed
	Sep	otember 30, 2017	Septembe	r 30, 2016
		(in thousands, except	t per share an	nounts)
Net income attributable to common stockholders	\$	18,487	\$	16,364
Less reconciling items:				
Gains on financial derivatives and hedging activities due to fair value changes		2,737		1,460
Unrealized gains on trading securities		_		1,182
Amortization of premiums/discounts and deferred gains on assets consolidated at fair value		(954)		(157)
Net effects of settlements on agency forward contracts		456		464
Income tax effect related to reconciling items		(784)		(1,032)
Sub-total		1,455		1,917
Core earnings	\$	17,032	\$	14,447
Composition of Core Earnings:				
Revenues:				
Net effective spread ⁽¹⁾	\$	36,227	\$	32,199
Guarantee and commitment fees ⁽²⁾		4,935		4,533
Other ⁽³⁾		429		(32)
Total revenues		41,591		36,700
Credit related expense (GAAP):				
Provision for/(release of) losses		384		(31)
REO operating expenses		_		_
Gains on sale of REO		(32)		(15)
Total credit related (income)/expense		352		(46)
Operating expenses (GAAP):				
Compensation and employee benefits		5,987		5,438
General and administrative		3,890		3,474
Regulatory fees		625		613
Total operating expenses		10,502		9,525
Net earnings		30,737		27,221
Income tax expense ⁽⁴⁾		10,410		9,497
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest (GAAP)		_		(18)
Preferred stock dividends (GAAP)		3,295		3,295
Core earnings	\$	17,032	\$	14,447
Core earnings per share:				
Basic	\$	1.61	\$	1.38
Diluted		1.57		1.36
Weighted-average shares:				
Basic		10,605		10,473
Diluted		10,815		10,649
Not affective enread is a non CAAD massure. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Finance	iol Cor		f On arationa	Lise of

⁽¹⁾ Net effective spread is a non-GAAP measure. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Use of Non-GAAP Measures—Net Effective Spread" for an explanation of net effective spread. See Table 6 for a reconciliation of net interest income to net effective spread.

⁽²⁾ Includes interest income and interest expense related to consolidated trusts owned by third parties reclassified from net interest income to guarantee and commitment fees to reflect management's view that the net interest income Farmer Mac earns is effectively a guarantee fee on the consolidated Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities.

Reflects reconciling adjustments for the reclassification to exclude expenses related to interest rate swaps not designated as hedges and fair value adjustments on financial derivatives and trading assets and a reconciling adjustment to exclude the recognition of deferred gains over the estimated lives of certain Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities. Third quarter 2017 includes \$0.4 million of fees received upon the inception of swaps and \$0.2 million of hedging losses, compared to no fees received and \$0.7 million of hedging losses, respectively, in third quarter 2016.

Includes the tax impact of non-GAAP reconciling items between net income attributable to common stockholders and core earnings. Third quarter 2017 includes \$0.3 million of tax benefits upon the vesting of restricted stock and the exercise of SARs under new accounting guidance for stock-based awards that became effective in first quarter 2017.

Reconciliation of Net Income Attributable to Common Stockholders to Core Earnings

		For the Nine N	Months !	Ended
	Septer	mber 30, 2017	Septe	mber 30, 2016
	(in	thousands, except	per sha	re amounts)
Net income attributable to common stockholders	\$	54,590	\$	38,687
Less reconciling items:				
Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities due to fair value changes		9,763		(3,605)
Unrealized (losses)/gains on trading securities		(84)		1,934
Amortization of premiums/discounts and deferred gains on assets consolidated at fair value		(1,198)		(809)
Net effects of settlements on agency forward contracts		749		675
Income tax effect related to reconciling items		(3,231)		633
Sub-total		5,999		(1,172)
Core earnings	\$	48,591	\$	39,859
Composition of Core Earnings:				
Revenues:				
Net effective spread ⁽¹⁾	\$	104,703	\$	93,174
Guarantee and commitment fees ⁽²⁾		15,194		14,012
Other ⁽³⁾		1,293		(674)
Total revenues		121,190		106,512
Credit related expense (GAAP):				
Provision for losses		1,294		490
REO operating expenses		23		39
Gains on sale of REO		(784)		(15)
Total credit related expense		533		514
Operating expenses (GAAP):				
Compensation and employee benefits		18,986		16,823
General and administrative		11,611		10,757
Regulatory fees		1,875		1,838
Total operating expenses		32,472		29,418
Net earnings		88,185		76,580
Income tax expense ⁽⁴⁾		29,873		26,897
Net loss attributable to non-controlling interest (GAAP)		(165)		(62)
Preferred stock dividends (GAAP)		9,886		9,886
Core earnings	\$	48,591	\$	39,859
Core earnings per share:				
Basic	\$	4.59	\$	3.81
Diluted		4.50		3.71
Weighted-average shares:				
Basic		10,586		10,464
Diluted		10,794		10,755

- (1) Net effective spread is a non-GAAP measure. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Use of Non-GAAP Measures—Net Effective Spread" for an explanation of net effective spread. See Table 6 for a reconciliation of net interest income to net effective spread.
- (2) Includes interest income and interest expense related to consolidated trusts owned by third parties reclassified from net interest income to guarantee and commitment fees to reflect management's view that the net interest income Farmer Mac earns is effectively a guarantee fee on the consolidated Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities.
- (3) Reflects reconciling adjustments for the reclassification to exclude expenses related to interest rate swaps not designated as hedges and fair value adjustments on financial derivatives and trading assets and a reconciling adjustment to exclude the recognition of deferred gains over the estimated lives of certain Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities. The first nine months of 2017 includes \$1.7 million of fees received upon the inception of swaps and \$1.3 million of hedging losses, compared to \$0.1 million of fees received and \$2.3 million of hedging losses, respectively, in the first nine months of 2016.
- (4) Includes the tax impact of non-GAAP reconciling items between net income attributable to common stockholders and core earnings. The first nine months of 2017 includes \$1.2 million of tax benefits upon the vesting of restricted stock and the exercise of SARs under new accounting guidance for stock-based awards that became effective in first quarter 2017.

 Table 2

 Reconciliation of GAAP Basic Earnings Per Share to Core Earnings Basic Earnings Per Share

	Fo	r the Three N	/Ionth	s Ended	F	or the Nine N	1onth	s Ended
		ember 30, 2017				otember 30, 2017	Sep	tember 30, 2016
		(in tho	usands, except p	er sha	are amounts)		
GAAP - Basic EPS	\$	1.74	\$	1.56	\$	5.16	\$	3.70
Less reconciling items:								
Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities due to fair value changes		0.26		0.14		0.92		(0.33)
Unrealized (losses)/gains on trading securities		_		0.11		(0.01)		0.18
Amortization of premiums/discounts and deferred gains on assets consolidated at fair value		(0.09)		(0.01)		(0.11)		(0.08)
Net effects of settlements on agency forward contracts		0.04		0.04		0.07		0.06
Income tax effect related to reconciling items		(0.08)		(0.10)		(0.30)		0.06
Sub-total Sub-total		0.13		0.18		0.57		(0.11)
Core Earnings - Basic EPS	\$	1.61	\$	1.38	\$	4.59	\$	3.81
Shares used in per share calculation (GAAP and Core Earnings)		10,605		10,473		10,586		10,464

Reconciliation of GAAP Diluted Earnings Per Share to Core Earnings Diluted Earnings Per Share

	Fo	or the Three N	/Iontl	F	For the Nine N	Months Ended		
		tember 30, 2017	Se	September 30, 2016		otember 30, 2017	Sep	otember 30, 2016
		(in tho	usands, except p	er sh	are amounts)		
GAAP - Diluted EPS	\$	1.71	\$	1.54	\$	5.06	\$	3.60
Less reconciling items:								
Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities due to fair value changes		0.26		0.14		0.91		(0.34)
Unrealized (losses)/gains on trading securities		_		0.11		(0.01)		0.18
Amortization of premiums/discounts and deferred gains on assets consolidated at fair value		(0.09)		(0.01)		(0.11)		(0.07)
Net effects of settlements on agency forward contracts		0.04		0.04		0.07		0.06
Income tax effect related to reconciling items		(0.07)		(0.10)		(0.30)		0.06
Sub-total		0.14		0.18		0.56		(0.11)
Core Earnings - Diluted EPS	\$	1.57	\$	1.36	\$	4.50	\$	3.71
Shares used in per share calculation (GAAP and Core Earnings)		10,815		10,649		10,794		10,755

The four non-GAAP reconciling items between net income attributable to common stockholders and core earnings are:

1. Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities due to fair value changes. The table below calculates the non-GAAP reconciling item for gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities due to fair value changes.

 Table 3

 Non-GAAP Reconciling Item for Gains/(Losses) on Financial Derivatives and Hedging Activities Due to Fair Value Changes

	For	the Three	Months 1	For the Nine Months Ended				
		ember 30, 2017		nber 30, 016	Sep	tember 30, 2017		tember 30, 2016
				(in thou	sands)		
Fair value hedges:								
Gains/(losses) due to fair value changes (see Table 8)	\$	1,742	\$	726	\$	(716)	\$	5,716
No hedge designation:								
Gains/(losses) due to fair value changes (see Table 8)		995		734		10,479		(9,321)
Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities due to fair value changes	\$	2,737	\$	1,460	\$	9,763	\$	(3,605)

- 2. Unrealized (losses)/gains on trading securities. The unrealized (losses)/gains on trading securities are reported on Farmer Mac's consolidated statements of operations, which represent changes during the period in fair values for trading assets remaining on Farmer Mac's balance sheet as of the end of the reporting period.
- 3. Amortization of premiums/discounts and deferred gains on assets consolidated at fair value. The amount of this non-GAAP reconciling item is the recorded amount of premium, discount, or deferred gain amortization during the reporting period on those assets for which the premium, discount, or deferred gain was based on the application of an accounting principle (e.g., consolidation of variable interest entities) rather than on a cash transaction (e.g., a purchase price premium or discount).
- 4. The net effect of settlements on agency forward contracts. These agency forward contracts are used as a short-term economic hedge of the issuance of debt. For GAAP purposes, realized gains or losses on settlements of agency forward contracts used as a short-term hedge of the issuance of debt are reported in the consolidated statements of operations in the period in which they occur. For core earnings purposes, these realized gains or losses on settlements of agency forward contracts are deferred and amortized as net yield adjustments over the term of the related debt, which generally ranges from 3 to 15 years.

The following sections provide more detail regarding specific components of Farmer Mac's results of operations.

<u>Net Interest Income</u>. The following table provides information regarding interest-earning assets and funding for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016. The average balance of non-accruing loans is included in the average balance of loans, Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, and USDA Securities presented, though the related income is accounted for on a cash basis. Therefore, as the average balance of non-accruing loans and the income received increases or decreases, the net interest income and yield will fluctuate accordingly. The average balance of loans in consolidated trusts with beneficial interests owned by third parties is disclosed in the net effect of consolidated trusts and is not included in the average balances of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities. The interest income and expense associated with these trusts are shown in the net effect of consolidated trusts.

Table 4

	For the Nine Months Ended										
	Septe	mber 30, 201	.6								
	Average Balance	Income/ Expense	Average Rate	Average Balance	Income/ Expense	Average Rate					
			(dollars in	thousands)							
Interest-earning assets:											
Cash and investments	\$ 2,746,902	\$ 24,834	1.21%	\$ 3,726,766	\$ 20,235	0.72%					
Loans, Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and USDA Securities ⁽¹⁾	12,496,888	231,852	2.47%	11,001,241	187,466	2.27%					
Total interest-earning assets	15,243,790	256,686	2.25%	14,728,007	207,701	1.88%					
Funding:											
Notes payable due within one year	5,409,742	36,526	0.90%	7,481,541	27,380	0.49%					
Notes payable due after one year ⁽²⁾	9,205,917	108,359	1.57%	6,826,348	79,693	1.56%					
Total interest-bearing liabilities ⁽³⁾	14,615,659	144,885	1.32%	14,307,889	107,073	1.00%					
Net non-interest-bearing funding	628,131			420,118							
Total funding	15,243,790	144,885	1.27%	14,728,007	107,073	0.97%					
Net interest income/yield prior to consolidation of certain trusts	15,243,790	111,801	0.98%	14,728,007	100,628	0.91%					
Net effect of consolidated trusts ⁽⁴⁾	1,211,419	4,563	0.50%	848,344	2,933	0.46%					
Net interest income/yield	\$16,455,209	\$116,364	0.94%	\$15,576,351	\$ 103,561	0.89%					

⁽¹⁾ Excludes interest income of \$32.5 million and \$23.0 million in the first nine months of 2017 and 2016, respectively, related to consolidated trusts with beneficial interests owned by third parties.

Net interest income was \$116.4 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2017, compared to \$103.6 million for the same period in 2016. The overall net interest yield was 0.94 percent for the nine months ended September 30, 2017, compared to 0.89 percent for the same period in 2016.

The \$12.8 million increase in net interest income for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 compared to the same period in 2016 was driven by net growth in Farm & Ranch loans, AgVantage securities, and other business volume. Another factor contributing to the increase was the effect of an increase in short-term interest rates on assets and liabilities indexed to LIBOR due to the Federal Reserve's decision to raise the target range for the federal funds rate in December 2016, March 2017, and June 2017. This effect on net interest income occurred because interest expense used to calculate net interest income does not include all the funding expenses related to these assets, specifically the expense on financial derivatives not designated in hedge accounting relationships. This increase in short-term rates on assets and liabilities indexed to LIBOR did not have a similar effect on net effective spread because net effective spread includes interest expense from all funding related to those assets, including interest expense from financial derivatives not designated in hedge accounting relationships. Also contributing to the year-over-

⁽²⁾ Includes current portion of long-term notes.

⁽³⁾ Excludes interest expense of \$27.9 million and \$20.0 million in the first nine months of 2017 and 2016, respectively, related to consolidated trusts with beneficial interests owned by third parties.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes the effect of consolidated trusts with beneficial interests owned by third parties.

year increase was an increase in the net effect of consolidated trusts resulting from an increase in securitization of Farm & Ranch loans throughout 2016 and the first nine months of 2017. Farmer Mac earns the difference between the interest income recognized on loans in consolidated trusts and the related interest expense recognized on debt securities of consolidated trusts held by third parties. The year-over-year increase in net interest income was offset in part by (1) an increase in net yield adjustments related to amortization of premiums on assets consolidated at fair value and (2) a decrease in the amount of cash basis interest income recognized on nonaccrual Farm & Ranch loans. Typically, interest income from Farm & Ranch loans on nonaccrual status is recognized when cash is received.

The 5 basis point increase in net interest yield for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 compared to the same period in 2016 was primarily driven by a reduction in the average balance of lower-earning cash and cash equivalents and investment securities.

The following table sets forth information regarding changes in the components of Farmer Mac's net interest income prior to consolidation of certain trusts for the periods indicated. For each category, information is provided on changes attributable to changes in volume (change in volume multiplied by old rate) and changes in rate (change in rate multiplied by old volume). Combined rate/volume variances, the third element of the calculation, are allocated based on their relative size.

Table 5

For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2017 Compared to Same Period in 2016

Increase/(Decrease) Due to					
Rate Volume		ıme		Total	
		(in thou	sands)		
\$	10,921	\$	(6,322)	\$	4,599
	17,532	2	26,854		44,386
	28,453		20,532		48,985
	35,462		2,350		37,812
\$	(7,009)	\$	18,182	\$	11,173
		Rate \$ 10,921 17,532 28,453 35,462	Rate Volument \$ 10,921 \$ 17,532	Rate Volume (in thousands) \$ 10,921 \$ (6,322) 17,532 26,854 28,453 20,532 35,462 2,350	Rate Volume (in thousands) \$ 10,921 \$ (6,322) \$ 17,532 26,854 28,453 20,532 35,462 2,350

⁽¹⁾ Excludes the effect of debt in consolidated trusts with beneficial interests owned by third parties.

The following table presents a reconciliation of net interest income and net yield to net effective spread. Net effective spread is measured by including income or expense related to contractual amounts due on financial derivatives not designated in hedge accounting relationships (the income or expense related to financial derivatives designated in hedge accounting relationships is already included in net interest income) and excluding the amortization of premiums and discounts on assets consolidated at fair value and the net effects of consolidated trusts with beneficial interests owned by third parties.

Table 6

	For	the Three M	Months Ende	ed	For	the Nine N	Months Ended		
	September	30, 2017	September	30, 2016	September	30, 2017	September	30, 2016	
	Dollars	Yield	Dollars	Yield	Dollars	Yield	Dollars	Yield	
				(dollars in	thousands)				
Net interest income/yield	\$ 39,562	0.92 %	\$ 35,563	0.89 %	\$116,364	0.94 %	\$103,561	0.89 %	
Net effects of consolidated trusts	(1,621)	0.04 %	(735)	0.04 %	(4,563)	0.04 %	(2,933)	0.02 %	
Expense related to undesignated financial derivatives	(2,675)	(0.07)%	(2,807)	(0.08)%	(8,317)	(0.07)%	(7,985)	(0.07)%	
Amortization of premiums/discounts on assets consolidated at fair value	961	0.03 %	178	0.01 %	1,219	0.01 %	531	— %	
Net effective spread	\$ 36,227	0.92 %	\$ 32,199	0.86 %	\$104,703	0.92 %	\$ 93,174	0.84 %	

Net effective spread was \$36.2 million and \$104.7 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 compared to \$32.2 million and \$93.2 million for the same periods in 2016, respectively. In percentage terms, net effective spread for both the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 was 0.92 percent, compared to 0.86 percent and 0.84 percent for the same periods in 2016, respectively.

For the first nine months of 2017 compared to the same period in 2016, the \$11.5 million increase in net effective spread in dollars was primarily attributable to (1) growth in AgVantage securities, Farm & Ranch loans, and other business volume, which increased net effective spread by approximately \$10.3 million; and (2) changes in Farmer Mac's funding strategies and favorable LIBOR-based short-term funding costs for floating rate assets indexed to LIBOR, which added approximately \$2.7 million. This increase was offset in part by a \$1.4 million decrease in the amount of cash basis interest income recognized on nonaccrual Farm & Ranch loans. The 8 basis point year-over-year increase in net effective spread in percentage terms was primarily attributable to a significant reduction in the average balance of cash and cash equivalents and investment securities, which added approximately 5 basis points to net effective spread. Also contributing to the increase were the effects of the aforementioned changes in Farmer Mac's funding strategy and a favorable LIBOR-based funding market, which added approximately 3 basis points. This increase was offset in part by the effect of the refinancing of a \$1.0 billion AgVantage security at an average spread that was less than the overall average net effective spread percentage, which reduced net effective spread by approximately 2 basis points.

See Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements for more information regarding net interest income and net effective spread from Farmer Mac's individual business segments. See "—Supplemental Information" for quarterly net effective spread by line of business.

<u>Provision for and Release of Allowance for Loan Losses and Reserve for Losses</u>. The following table summarizes the components of Farmer Mac's total allowance for losses for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Table 7

	As of September 30, 2017						As of September 30, 2016					
	fc	lowance or Loan Losses	Loan Reserve Allowance f		Allowance for Loan Losses		Reserve for Losses			Total lowance r Losses		
						(in tho	usan	ds)				
For the Three Months Ended:												
Beginning Balance	\$	6,138	\$	1,966	\$	8,104	\$	4,893	\$	2,191	\$	7,084
Provision for losses		270		114		384		191		(222)		(31)
Charge-offs		_		_		_		(130)		_		(130)
Ending Balance	\$	6,408	\$	2,080	\$	8,488	\$	4,954	\$	1,969	\$	6,923
For the Nine Months Ended:												
Beginning Balance	\$	5,415	\$	2,020	\$	7,435	\$	4,480	\$	2,083	\$	6,563
Provision for/(release of) losses		1,234		60		1,294		604		(114)		490
Charge-offs		(241)		_		(241)		(130)		_		(130)
Ending Balance	\$	6,408	\$	2,080	\$	8,488	\$	4,954	\$	1,969	\$	6,923

The increase in the provision to the allowance for loan losses recorded during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 as compared to the same time periods in 2016, was attributable to (1) an increase in the specific allowance for certain impaired on-balance sheet crop and permanent planting loans resulting from both an increase in the outstanding balance of such loans and downgrades in risk ratings on certain of those loans, and (2) an increase in the general allowance due to overall net volume growth in on-balance sheet Farm & Ranch loans. The increase in the provision was offset in part by a modest decline in loss rates used to estimate probable losses. The increase in the provision to the reserve for losses recorded during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 as compared to the same time periods in 2016, was primarily attributable to an increase in the general reserve due to downgrades in risk ratings on certain unimpaired Agricultural Storage and Processing loans underlying LTSPCs. The increase in the provision to the reserve for losses was offset in part by a net decrease in the balance of loans underlying LTSPCs and off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities. The charge-offs recorded during the first nine months of 2017 were primarily related to two impaired crop loans with one borrower that were foreclosed and transitioned to REO during first quarter 2017. Farmer Mac had previously recorded a specific allowance of \$0.2 million on these impaired crop loans as of December 31, 2016. During second quarter 2017, Farmer Mac sold the related properties for \$5.4 million and recognized a \$0.8 million gain on sale of REO.

As of December 31, 2016, Farmer Mac's allowance for loan losses was \$5.4 million and its reserve for losses was \$2.0 million. See Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Risk Management—Credit Risk – Loans and Guarantees."

<u>Guarantee and Commitment Fees</u>. Guarantee and commitment fees, which compensate Farmer Mac for assuming the credit risk on loans underlying off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs, were \$3.3 million and \$10.6 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017,

respectively, compared to \$3.8 million and \$11.1 million for the same periods in 2016, respectively. The decrease in guarantee and commitment fees for both the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 compared to the same periods last year was attributable to the refinancing of a \$1.0 billion AgVantage security with Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife") in April 2017 into three new on-balance sheet AgVantage securities. Previously, \$970.0 million of the \$1.0 billion AgVantage security that matured in April 2017 had been sold to third parties and reported as off-balance sheet business volume in the Institutional Credit line of business on which Farmer Mac earned a guarantee fee. Also contributing to the decrease was a lower average outstanding balance of loans underlying LTSPCS. The decrease was offset in part by an increase in the average outstanding balance of off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities and, for the nine months ended September 30, 2017, and an increase in the average outstanding balance of Rural Utilities loans underlying LTSPCs.

<u>Gains/(losses) on Financial Derivatives and Hedging Activities</u>. The effect of unrealized and realized gains and losses on Farmer Mac's financial derivatives and hedging activities was net gains of \$0.7 million and \$2.5 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, respectively, compared to net losses of \$1.6 million and \$13.1 million for the same periods in 2016, respectively.

The components of gains and losses on financial derivatives and hedging activities for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016 are summarized in the following table:

Table 8

	For the Three	Months Ended	For the Nine	Months Ended				
	September 30, 2017	September 30, 2016	September 30, 2017	September 30, 2016				
	(in thousands)							
Fair value hedges:								
Gains/(losses) due to fair value changes:								
Financial derivatives ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,576	\$ 11,276	\$ (5,466)	\$ (30,062)				
Hedged items	166	(10,550)	4,750	35,778				
Gains/(losses) on fair value hedging activities	1,742	726	(716)	5,716				
Cash flow hedges:								
Loss recognized (ineffective portion)	(191)	(68)	(365)	(322)				
Losses on cash flow hedges	(191)	(68)	(365)	(322)				
No hedge designation:								
Gains/(losses) due to fair value changes	995	734	10,479	(9,321)				
Accrual of contractual payments	(2,484)	(2,739)	(7,952)	(7,663)				
Gains/(losses) due to terminations or net settlements	599	(254)	1,084	(1,489)				
Losses/(gains) on financial derivatives not designated in hedging relationships	(890)	(2,259)	3,611	(18,473)				
Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities	\$ 661	\$ (1,601)	\$ 2,530	\$ (13,079)				

Included in the assessment of hedge effectiveness as of September 30, 2017, but excluded from the amounts in the table, were losses of \$1.6 million and gains of \$0.7 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, attributable to the fair value of the swaps at the inception of the hedging relationship. Accordingly, the amounts recognized as hedge ineffectiveness for three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 were gains of \$0.1 million and losses of zero, respectively. The comparable amounts as of September 30, 2016 were losses of \$1.0 million and \$4.2 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2016, attributable to the fair value of the swaps at the inception of the hedging relationship and, accordingly, gains of \$0.2 million and \$1.5 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2016, attributable to hedge ineffectiveness.

Changes in the fair values of Farmer Mac's open derivative positions for both designated and undesignated hedges are captured in the table above in gains/(losses) due to fair value changes and are primarily the result of fluctuations in long-term interest rates. For financial derivatives designated in fair value hedge accounting relationships, changes in the fair values of the hedged items attributable to the hedged risk are

also included in the table above in gains/(losses) due to fair value changes. For financial derivatives designated in cash flow hedge accounting relationships, the ineffective portion of changes in fair value are included as losses on cash flow hedges. The accrual of periodic cash settlements for interest paid or received from Farmer Mac's interest rate swaps that are not designated in hedge accounting relationships is shown as expense related to financial derivatives. Payments or receipts to terminate derivative positions or net cash settled forward sales contracts on the debt of other GSEs and U.S. Treasury futures that are not designated in hedge accounting relationships and fees received upon the inception of swaps are included in gains/(losses) due to terminations or net settlements. Fees that Farmer Mac receives upon the inception of swaps are offset dollar-for-dollar by the discount on the associated hedged debt. However, the swap fees are recognized immediately in Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities, whereas the offsetting discount on the hedged debt is amortized over the term of the debt as an adjustment to its yield. Thus, there is a timing difference between the recognition of the swap fees in Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities and the recognition of the discount in interest expense. There is also a presentation difference because the swap fees are included in Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities, whereas the amortization of the discount is included in interest expense. Additionally, the amount of swap fees varies depending upon the number of swaps initiated during a quarter.

<u>Gains/(losses) on Trading Securities</u>. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac recorded unrealized losses on trading securities of zero and \$0.1 million, respectively, compared to unrealized gains of \$1.2 million and \$1.9 million during the same periods in 2016, respectively. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, all of the unrealized losses were related to financial assets that had been selected to be carried at fair value with the related changes in fair value included in earnings (i.e., the "fair value option"), compared to \$0.4 million of unrealized losses and \$0.2 million of unrealized gains under the fair value option for the same periods last year.

<u>Gains on Sale of Real Estate Owned</u>. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac realized net gains of \$32,000 and \$0.8 million, respectively, on sales of real estate owned properties compared to \$15,000 for the same periods last year.

Other Income. Other income totaled \$0.2 million and \$0.9 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, respectively, compared to \$0.7 million and \$1.2 million for the same periods in 2016, respectively. Other income during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 included the recognition of zero and \$0.4 million, respectively, of appraisal fees received by Farmer Mac's consolidated appraisal company subsidiary, AgVisory, compared to \$0.3 million and \$0.8 million for the same period last year. As of May 1, 2017, Farmer Mac transferred its entire 65% ownership interest in AgVisory back to the limited liability company in exchange for \$5,000. Farmer Mac recognized a loss of approximately \$0.1 million upon the transfer. Other income during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 included the recognition of \$7,000 and \$20,000 of losses previously deferred in accumulated other comprehensive income related to fair value changes of certain available-for-sale securities contributed to Farmer Mac II LLC in 2010 and other miscellaneous items, compared to the recognition of \$0.1 million and \$0.3 million, respectively, of previously deferred losses for the same periods in 2016.

<u>Compensation and Employee Benefits</u>. Compensation and employee benefits were \$6.0 million and \$19.0 million, for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, respectively, compared to \$5.4 million and \$16.8 million, for the same periods in 2016, respectively. The year-over-year increase in compensation and employee benefits for both the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 compared to the same periods last year was due primarily to an increase in staffing and related employee

health insurance costs and benefits. The increase for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 compared to the same period in 2016 was also due to higher payouts of variable incentive compensation resulting from actual performance exceeding certain performance target amounts during second quarter 2017.

<u>General and Administrative Expenses</u>. General and administrative expenses were \$3.9 million and \$11.6 million, for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, respectively, compared to \$3.5 million and \$10.8 million for the same periods in 2016, respectively. The increase in general and administrative expenses for both the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 compared to the same periods last year was due primarily to higher expenses related to continued technology and business infrastructure investments and expenses related to business development efforts.

<u>Regulatory Fees.</u> Regulatory fees, which consist of the fees paid to the Farm Credit Administration ("FCA"), an independent agency in the executive branch of the United States government that regulates Farmer Mac, were \$0.6 million and \$1.9 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, respectively, compared to \$0.6 million and \$1.8 million for the same periods in 2016, respectively. FCA advised Farmer Mac that its estimated fees for the federal fiscal year ending September 30, 2018 would remain at \$2.5 million (\$0.625 million per federal fiscal quarter), the same amount as compared to the prior federal fiscal year. After the end of a federal government fiscal year, FCA may revise its prior year estimated assessments to reflect actual costs incurred, and has issued both additional assessments and refunds in the past.

<u>Income Tax Expense</u>. Income tax expense totaled \$11.2 million and \$33.1 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, respectively, compared to \$10.5 million and \$26.3 million for the same periods in 2016, respectively. The increase in income tax expense in the first nine months of 2017 compared to the same period last year was due to higher pre-tax income. Income tax expense for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 reflected \$0.3 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, of tax benefits associated with stock compensation activity that was subject to ASU 2016-09 accounting guidance, "Improvements to Employee Share-Based Payment Accounting," adopted in first quarter 2017. The adoption of this guidance was also the primary reason why Farmer Mac's effective tax rate was lower than the statutory rate in the first nine months of 2017. More information about the adoption of ASU 2016-09 and the effect on Farmer Mac's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows is included in Note 1(d) to the consolidated financial statements.

<u>Business Volume</u>. During third quarter 2017, Farmer Mac added \$0.9 billion of new business volume, compared to \$1.1 billion in third quarter 2016. Specifically, Farmer Mac:

- purchased \$298.3 million of newly originated Farm & Ranch loans;
- purchased \$291.0 million of AgVantage securities;
- added \$102.8 million of Farm & Ranch loans under LTSPCs;
- purchased \$90.2 million of USDA Securities;
- purchased \$70.0 million of Rural Utilities loans; and
- issued \$41.1 million of Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities.

Farmer Mac's outstanding business volume was \$18.6 billion as of September 30, 2017, an increase of \$385.4 million from June 30, 2017. The increase in Farmer Mac's outstanding business volume was driven by broad-based portfolio growth across most of Farmer Mac's products and lines of business, including Farm & Ranch loans, AgVantage securities, USDA Securities, and Rural Utilities loans.

The \$190.4 million net increase in AgVantage securities for third quarter 2017 resulted from purchases of \$225.0 million from Rabo AgriFinance LLC ("Rabo") and of \$66.0 million from smaller institutional customers, including first-time transactions with two new counterparties. The purchases from Rabo resulted in net portfolio growth of \$175.0 million and reflect the first time that Rabo has used Farmer Mac's AgVantage funding for its shorter-term (less than one year) funding needs. Farmer Mac grew its Farm & Ranch loan portfolio by \$186.4 million during third quarter 2017, which was primarily driven by an increase in the average size of loans purchased, including several large loans with large borrowers. This growth outpaced the seasonally large amount of repayments that resulted from a July 1 payment date on most loans within the Farm & Ranch portfolio. The \$61.9 million net increase in USDA Securities reflected an increase in USDA Securities securitized and sold to lenders in the form of Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities. Farmer Mac grew its Rural Utilities loan portfolio by \$42.4 million, which was primarily due to the purchases of a few larger loans in competitive situations as a result of an improvement in Farmer Mac's pricing on these types of loans. For more information about potential growth opportunities, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Outlook" in this report.

The following table sets forth purchases of non-delinquent eligible loans, new loans added under LTSPCs, and new guarantees during the periods indicated in the Farm & Ranch, USDA Guarantees, and Rural Utilities lines of business, as well as purchases of AgVantage securities in the Institutional Credit line of business:

 Table 9

 New Business Volume – Farmer Mac Loan Purchases, Guarantees, LTSPCs, and AgVantage Securities

F	or the Three	Mon	ths Ended	For the Nine Months Ende				
Sep	September 30, 2017		September 30, 2016		ptember 30, 2017	Sej	otember 30, 2016	
			(in thou	sana	ls)			
\$	298,274	\$	282,690	\$	924,628	\$	722,331	
	102,774		155,657		271,934		281,830	
	90,229		87,335		298,539		293,286	
	41,069		31,866		133,121		58,628	
	70,000		20,000		122,341		39,691	
	_		_		_		421,404	
	290,995		528,234		2,149,159		1,851,698	
\$	893,341	\$	1,105,782	\$	3,899,722	\$	3,668,868	
	\$	September 30, 2017 \$ 298,274	September 30, Sec. 2017 \$ 298,274 \$ 102,774 90,229 41,069 70,000 — 290,995	\$ 298,274 \$ 282,690 102,774 155,657 90,229 87,335 41,069 31,866 70,000 20,000 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	September 30, 2017 September 30, 2016 September 30, 2016 (in thousand) \$ 298,274 \$ 282,690 \$ 102,774 \$ 90,229 87,335 41,069 31,866 70,000 20,000 — 290,995 528,234	September 30, 2017 September 30, 2016 September 30, 2017 (in thousands) \$ 298,274 \$ 282,690 \$ 924,628 102,774 155,657 271,934 90,229 87,335 298,539 41,069 31,866 133,121 70,000 20,000 122,341 — — — 290,995 528,234 2,149,159	September 30, 2017 September 30, 2016 September 30, 2017 Septemb	

New business volume for loans purchased within the Farm & Ranch line of business for the first nine months of 2017 was substantially greater than the same period in 2016. This was primarily due to an increase in borrower demand for long-term real estate financing, as farmers used equity in farmland assets to increase sources of operating capital, and an increase in the average size of loans purchased, including several large loans with large borrowers. New business volume for loans added under LTSPCs within the Farm & Ranch line of business for the first nine months of 2017 compared to the same period in 2016 reflected a modest decrease in demand among Farm Credit System institutions for the LTSPC product,

which was offset in part by an increase in the average size of loans added under LTSPCs. The increase in new business volume in the USDA Guarantees line of business for the first nine months of 2017 compared to the same period in 2016 reflected an increase in lender usage of USDA guaranteed loan programs due to available federal funding for those programs. Loan purchase volume in the Rural Utilities line of business increased for the first nine months of 2017 compared to the same period in 2016 primarily as a result of an improvement in Farmer Mac's pricing for larger, more competitive loans to rural utilities borrowers and because the National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance Corporation ("CFC"), Farmer Mac's only current rural utilities counterparty, is increasingly partnering with Farmer Mac in these more competitive situations. Changes in AgVantage securities volume are primarily driven by the generally larger transaction sizes for that product and the fluctuating funding and liquidity needs of Farmer Mac's customer network and scheduled maturity amounts. The volume of new AgVantage securities was higher for the first nine months of 2017 compared to the same period in 2016 primarily due to the scheduled maturities for those periods and related refinancing activity, as Farmer Mac refinanced \$1.4 billion of maturing AgVantage securities during the first nine months of 2017 compared to \$1.2 billion in the same period in 2016.

Based on market conditions, Farmer Mac either retains the loans it purchases or securitizes them and retains or sells Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities backed by those loans. The weighted-average age of the Farm & Ranch non-delinquent eligible loans purchased and retained (excluding the purchases of defaulted loans) during both third quarter 2017 and 2016 was less than one year. Of those loans, 73 percent and 82 percent had principal amortization periods longer than the maturity date, resulting in balloon payments at maturity, with a weighted-average remaining term to maturity of 19.1 years and 18.2 years, respectively.

During third quarter 2017 and 2016, Farmer Mac securitized some of the Farm & Ranch loans it had purchased and sold the resulting Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities in the amounts of \$115.4 million and \$147.1 million, respectively. Farmer Mac consolidates these loans and presents them as "Loans held for investment in consolidated trusts, at amortized cost" on the consolidated balance sheets. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017, \$46.0 million and \$102.5 million of Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities were sold to Zions First National Bank, which is a related party to Farmer Mac compared to \$81.9 million and \$231.4 million of sales for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2016, respectively.

The following table sets forth information regarding the Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities issued during the periods indicated:

Table 10

	F	or the Three	Mont	hs Ended		For the Nine N	Months Ended		
	Sep	September 30, September 30, 2017 2016				ptember 30, 2017	Sej	otember 30, 2016	
				(in thou	sand.	s)			
Loans securitized and sold as Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities	\$	115,427	\$	147,060	\$	277,307	\$	402,841	
Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities		41,069		31,866		127,164		54,528	
AgVantage Securities		290,995		528,234		2,149,159		1,851,698	
Total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities issuances	\$	447,491	\$	707,160	\$	2,553,630	\$	2,309,067	

The following table sets forth information regarding outstanding volume in each of Farmer Mac's four lines of business as of the dates indicated:

Table 11

Lines of Business - Outstanding Business Volume

	As of Se	eptember 30, 2017	As of December 31, 20		
		(in thou	sands)		
On-balance sheet:					
Farm & Ranch:					
Loans	\$	2,739,681	\$	2,381,488	
Loans held in trusts:					
Beneficial interests owned by third party investors		1,329,212		1,132,966	
USDA Guarantees:					
USDA Securities		2,041,466		1,954,800	
Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities		30,688		35,599	
Rural Utilities:					
Loans		1,066,482		999,512	
Institutional Credit					
AgVantage Securities ⁽¹⁾		7,588,628		6,004,472	
Total on-balance sheet	\$	14,796,157	\$	12,508,837	
Off-balance sheet:		_			
Farm & Ranch:					
LTSPCs		2,133,314		2,209,409	
Guaranteed Securities		354,823		415,441	
USDA Guarantees:					
Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities		226,802		103,976	
Rural Utilities:					
LTSPCs ⁽²⁾		819,963		878,598	
Institutional Credit:					
AgVantage Securities ⁽¹⁾		13,214		983,214	
AgVantage Revolving Line of Credit Facility ⁽³⁾		300,000		300,000	
Total off-balance sheet	\$	3,848,116	\$	4,890,638	
Total	\$	18,644,273	\$	17,399,475	

⁽¹⁾ In April 2017, Farmer Mac purchased and retained \$1.0 billion in AgVantage securities from MetLife. MetLife used the proceeds from Farmer Mac's purchase of \$1.0 billion in AgVantage securities to refinance an AgVantage security of the same amount that matured in April 2017. Previously, \$970.0 million of the maturing \$1.0 billion AgVantage security had been sold to third parties and reported as off-balance sheet business volume in the Institutional Credit line of business.

⁽²⁾ As of both September 30, 2017 and December 31 2016, includes \$20.0 million related to one-year loan purchase commitments on which Farmer Mac receives a nominal unused commitment fee.

During the first nine months of 2017, \$100.0 million of this facility was drawn and subsequently repaid. As of December 31, 2016, this facility had not been utilized. Farmer Mac receives a fixed fee based on the full dollar amount of the facility. If the counterparty draws on the facility, the amounts drawn will be in the form of AgVantage securities, and Farmer Mac will earn interest income on those securities.

The following table summarizes by maturity date the scheduled principal amortization of loans held, loans underlying off-balance sheet Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities (excluding AgVantage securities) and LTSPCs, USDA Securities, and Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities as of September 30, 2017:

Schedule of Principal Amortization as of September 30, 2017

Table 12

2020

2021

Thereafter

Total

Loans Underlying Off-Balance Sheet Farmer Mac USDA Securities Guaranteed and Farmer Mac Securities and Guaranteed Loans Held LTSPCs USDA Securities Total (in thousands) 52,237 24,298 2017 63,989 \$ 140,524 2018 227,870 674,722 102,322 1,004,914 2019 230,639 213,292 101,850 545,781

221,131

241,821

4,161,677

5,135,375

201,904

213,623

1,940,570

3,308,100

102,904

106,844

1,860,738

2,298,956

525,939

562,288

7,962,985

10,742,431

Of the \$18.6 billion outstanding principal balance of volume included in Farmer Mac's four lines of business as of September 30, 2017, \$7.9 billion were AgVantage securities included in the Institutional Credit line of business. Unlike business volume in the form of purchased loans, USDA Securities, and loans underlying LTSPCs and non-AgVantage Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, most AgVantage securities do not require periodic payments of principal based on amortization schedules and instead have fixed maturity dates when the secured general obligation is due. The following table summarizes by maturity date the outstanding principal amount of both on- and off-balance sheet AgVantage securities as of September 30, 2017:

Table 13

AgVantage Balances by Year of Maturity As of September 30, 2017 (in thousands) 2017 \$ 220,337 2018(1) 2,309,582 2019 1,113,211 2020 1,147,851 2021 1,063,740 Thereafter⁽²⁾ 2,047,121 Total \$ 7,901,842

The weighted-average remaining maturity of the outstanding AgVantage securities shown in the table above was 4.0 years as of September 30, 2017.

⁽¹⁾ Includes the expiration of the \$300.0 million revolving floating rate AgVantage facility.

⁽²⁾ Includes various maturities ranging from 2022 to 2044.

As part of fulfilling its guarantee obligations for Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and commitments to purchase eligible loans underlying LTSPCs, Farmer Mac purchases defaulted loans, all of which are at least 90 days delinquent or in material non-monetary default at the time of purchase, out of the loan pools underlying those securities and LTSPCs, and records the purchased loans as such on its balance sheet. The purchase price for a defaulted loan purchased out of a pool of loans backing Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities is the then-current outstanding principal balance of the loan plus accrued and unpaid interest. The purchase price for a defaulted loan purchased under an LTSPC is the then-current outstanding principal balance of the loan, with accrued and unpaid interest on the defaulted loan payable out of any future loan payments or liquidation proceeds as received. The purchase price of a defaulted loan is not an indicator of the expected loss on that loan; many other factors affect expected loss, if any, on any loan so purchased. The delinquent loans purchased out of securitized pools during third quarter 2017 had a weighted-average age of 5 years. The delinquent loans purchased out of securitized pools and LTSPCs during third quarter 2016 had a weighted-average age of 9 years. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Risk Management—Credit Risk – Loans and Guarantees"

The following table presents Farmer Mac's purchases of defaulted loans underlying Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs for the periods indicated:

Table 14

	Fo	r the Three N	Month	s Ended	F	is Ended		
	September 30, 2017		September 30, 2016		September 30, 2017			ptember 0, 2016
				(in thouse	ands)			
Defaulted loans purchased underlying Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities owned by third party investors	\$	3,043	\$	250	\$	3,147	\$	398
Defaulted loans purchased underlying LTSPCs		_		852		311		2,118
Total loan purchases	\$	3,043	\$	1,102	\$	3,458	\$	2,516

Outlook

Farmer Mac continues to provide a stable source of liquidity, capital, and risk management tools as the secondary market that helps meet the financing needs of rural America. While the pace of Farmer Mac's growth will depend on the capital and liquidity needs of the participants in the rural financing business, Farmer Mac foresees opportunities for continued growth across all four of its lines of business, driven by several key factors:

- As agricultural and rural utilities lenders face increased equity capital requirements under regulatory frameworks or rating agency requirements, or seek to reduce exposure due to lending limits or concentration limits, Farmer Mac can provide relief for those institutions through loan purchases, guarantees, or LTSPCs.
- While lending opportunities in the rural utilities industry generally remain moderate, Farmer Mac
 believes there is opportunity for growth among larger rural utilities borrowers because CFC, the
 only lender that currently participates in Farmer Mac's Rural Utilities line of business, increasingly
 partners with Farmer Mac to provide competitive pricing for transactions with these borrowers.
 Farmer Mac also believes that there are growth opportunities within its Institutional Credit line of
 business because it provides a competitive source of debt funding for CFC.

- As a result of targeted marketing and product development efforts, Farmer Mac's lender network and Institutional Credit customer base continues to expand, which may generate additional demand for Farmer Mac's products from new sources.
- Consolidation, expansion, and vertical integration occurring across virtually all sectors of the agricultural industry and similar consolidation trends occurring in agricultural banking, coupled with Farmer Mac's new and expanded business relationships with larger regional and national lenders, has led to an increase in Farmer Mac's loan purchase volume and the average transaction size within Farmer Mac's Farm & Ranch line of business.

Farmer Mac believes that these growth opportunities will be important in replacing income earned on the loans and other assets as they mature, pay down, or are reinvested at potentially lower spreads.

<u>Agricultural Industry</u>. The agricultural industry includes many diverse sectors that respond in different ways to changes in economic conditions. Those individual sectors often are affected differently, sometimes positively and sometimes negatively, by prevailing domestic and global economic factors and regional weather conditions. This results in cycles where one or more sectors may be under stress at the same time that others are not. The profitability of agricultural sectors is also affected by commodity inventories and their associated market prices, which can vary largely as a result of global production trends, weather patterns, access to water supply, and harvest conditions that may affect both domestic and global supplies.

Agricultural export demand also depends significantly on exchange rates. A strengthening U.S. dollar relative to other worldwide currencies causes American agricultural commodities to be less competitive globally, thereby diminishing their global demand and driving down producer profits. Conversely, a weakening U.S. dollar reduces the cost of American agricultural commodities worldwide, causing them to be more competitive in global markets. The U.S. dollar has weakened by more than 8 percent during the first three quarters of 2017 as measured by the U.S. Dollar Index, which has recently enhanced the competitiveness of U.S. agricultural exports. However, a slowdown in global economic growth or changes in trade policies could adversely affect the demand for certain U.S. agricultural exports, which may result in some producers receiving lower commodity prices.

Net cash income, as reported by the USDA and one of its benchmark measures of economic activity in the agricultural industry, has declined significantly since reaching a cyclical peak in 2013. However, changes in farm income levels are largely localized and depend on producer region and commodity production type. The USDA projects that net cash income levels in the aggregate will rise in 2017 due to higher commodity quantities sold and stabilizing commodity prices. Farmland values have weakened slightly in the Midwest region, where producers are most exposed to changes in the grain markets. In this region, data released by the USDA indicates a decline in farmland values of between 0.5 percent and 1.8 percent in 2017. In all other regions, farmland values appear to be flat to increasing. For example, data released by the USDA indicates that Pacific state land values increased an average of 8.7 percent in 2017.

In recent years, the 90-day delinquencies and credit losses in Farmer Mac's portfolio have remained low compared to their historical averages. However, some indications of stress have emerged, as the volume of Farmer Mac's substandard assets have sequentially increased since second quarter 2016 and 90-day delinquencies have generally increased since third quarter 2016. Both of these measures have increased compared to the historically favorable levels observed in recent years. To date, the increases in these two measures have not yet translated into rising credit losses. Farmer Mac believes that any losses associated with the current agricultural credit cycle will be moderated by the strength and diversity of its portfolio,

which Farmer Mac believes is adequately collateralized. Farmer Mac believes that its portfolio remains sufficiently diversified, both geographically and by commodity, and that its portfolio has been underwritten to high credit quality standards. Accordingly, Farmer Mac believes that its portfolio is wellpositioned to endure reasonably foreseeable volatility in farmland values and commodity prices. Farmer Mac also continues to closely monitor sector profitability, economic and weather conditions, and agricultural land value and geographic trends to tailor underwriting practices to changing conditions. Although severe weather events and natural disasters may damage a borrower's property used in agricultural production, that damage may not negatively affect a borrower's ability to repay its obligations due to risk mitigating payments available in many cases from property and casualty insurance, crop insurance, and government disaster relief. Based on an analysis of Farmer Mac's portfolio in relation to the Hurricane Harvey disaster area in Texas, the path of Hurricane Irma in Florida, and the area of the recent California wild fires. Farmer Mac has determined that its potential exposure to these events is not material. Farmer Mac is not aware of any loans in its portfolio that are currently experiencing distress due to these events and believes that these events are not likely to have a material impact on the quality or performance of Farmer Mac's loan portfolio. For more information about the loan balances, loan-to-value ratios, 90-day delinquencies, and substandard asset rate for the Farm & Ranch loans in Farmer Mac's portfolio as of September 30, 2017, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Risk Management—Credit Risk - Loans and Guarantees."

Farmer Mac continues to monitor the establishment and evolution of legislation and regulations, as well as the status of various international trade agreements and partnerships, that could affect farmers, ranchers, rural lenders, and rural America in general. As the Trump administration and the U.S. Congress begin their review of existing regulations and the promotion of new legislative or regulatory proposals and policies, Farmer Mac will monitor the effects that any changes in legislation or regulation could have on Farmer Mac or its customers.

Farmer Mac's marketing efforts directed towards the Farm & Ranch line of business focus on lenders that have demonstrated a commitment to agricultural lending based on their lending history. Farmer Mac directs its outreach efforts to these lenders through direct personal contact, which is facilitated through Farmer Mac's frequent participation in state and national banking conferences, its alliances with the American Bankers Association and the Independent Community Bankers of America, and its business relationships with members of the Farm Credit System. In the Farm & Ranch line of business, Farmer Mac is experiencing stronger demand for its loan products. Demand for Farmer Mac's secondary market tools could also increase as rural lenders adapt to new and changing regulations, which may require lenders to obtain more liquidity and capital to continue their lending practices.

Farmer Mac also directs marketing efforts towards the agricultural industry by trying to identify and develop relationships with potential issuers of AgVantage securities, including insurance company agricultural lenders, agricultural finance companies, and bank and non-bank agricultural lenders such as agricultural mortgage funds, who can pledge loans as collateral to obtain financing as part of Farmer Mac's Institutional Credit line of business. As part of these efforts, Farmer Mac has increased its focus on wholesale financing for institutional investors in agricultural assets that qualify as eligible collateral under Farmer Mac's charter. Farmer Mac has tailored a version of its AgVantage product to this type of issuer, which is referred to as the Farm Equity AgVantage product. Farmer Mac also offers other AgVantage products tailored to fund investors in agricultural mortgages. Farmer Mac directs its outreach efforts to these potential issuers through its business relationships within the agricultural community and through executive outreach to institutions whose profile presents opportunity to benefit from wholesale financing. As institutional investment in agricultural assets continues to grow, Farmer Mac believes that it is in a unique position to help increase access to capital for these types of counterparties and thereby provide a

new source of capital to benefit rural America. Farmer Mac designed the Farm Equity AgVantage product to provide an efficient, low-cost source of financing tailored to meet the needs of institutional investors that can be adapted to many different types of organizational structures and for both public and private institutional investors. Farmer Mac believes there is opportunity to expand this type of business as both the trend toward institutional investment in agricultural assets and awareness of the Farm Equity AgVantage and other AgVantage product offerings continue to grow. For more information about the Farm Equity AgVantage product, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Risk Management—Credit Risk – Institutional" in this report.

Rural Utilities Industry. Demand for capital within the rural utilities industry generally remains moderate, which has resulted in an ongoing high level of competition between rural utilities cooperative lenders that could suppress loan growth opportunities for those lenders, including lenders that participate in Farmer Mac's Rural Utilities line of business. Although competitive pressures remain within the rural utilities lending industry, Farmer Mac believes there is opportunity for growth among larger rural utilities borrowers because CFC increasingly partners with Farmer Mac to provide competitive pricing for transactions with these borrowers. Farmer Mac also believes there are growth opportunities within its Institutional Credit line of business because the wholesale funding rates that Farmer Mac provides may be highly competitive compared to other available sources of debt funding for rural utilities cooperative lenders.

Balance Sheet Review

<u>Assets</u>. Farmer Mac's total assets as of September 30, 2017 were \$17.7 billion, compared to \$15.6 billion as of December 31, 2016. The increase in total assets was primarily attributable to an increase in total Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities and total loans, net of allowance.

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had \$0.4 billion of cash and cash equivalents and \$2.2 billion of investment securities compared to \$0.3 billion of cash and cash equivalents and \$2.5 billion of investment securities. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had \$7.6 billion of Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, \$5.1 billion of loans, net of allowance, and \$2.1 billion of USDA Securities. This compares to \$6.0 billion of Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, \$4.5 billion of loans, net of allowance, and \$2.0 billion of USDA Securities as of December 31, 2016.

<u>Liabilities</u>. Farmer Mac's total liabilities were \$17.0 billion as of September 30, 2017, compared to \$15.0 billion as of December 31, 2016. The increase in total liabilities was primarily attributable to an increase in total notes payable.

<u>Equity</u>. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had total equity of \$694.2 million, which is comprised entirely of stockholders' equity. As of December 31, 2016, Farmer Mac had total equity of \$643.6 million, comprised of stockholders' equity of \$643.4 million and non-controlling interest of \$0.2 million. As of May 1, 2017, Farmer Mac transferred its entire 65% ownership interest in AgVisory back to the limited liability company as a company redemption in exchange for \$5,000. Farmer Mac recognized a loss of approximately \$0.1 million, after-tax, upon the transfer. The increase in total equity during the first nine months of 2017 was a result of an increase in retained earnings and accumulated other comprehensive income. The increase in accumulated other comprehensive income was due to increases in fair value on certain floating-rate AgVantage securities.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

Farmer Mac offers approved lenders two credit enhancement alternatives to increase their liquidity or lending capacity while retaining the cash flow benefits of their loans: (1) Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, which are available through each of the Farm & Ranch, USDA Guarantees, Rural Utilities, and Institutional Credit lines of business; and (2) LTSPCs, which are available through the Farm & Ranch and Rural Utilities lines of business. For securitization trusts in which Farmer Mac is the primary beneficiary, the trust assets and liabilities are included on Farmer Mac's consolidated balance sheet. For the remainder of these transactions, and in the event of de-consolidation, both of these alternatives result in the creation of off-balance sheet obligations for Farmer Mac. See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for more information about consolidation and Farmer Mac's off-balance sheet business activities.

Risk Management

<u>Credit Risk – Loans and Guarantees</u>. Farmer Mac is exposed to credit risk resulting from the inability of borrowers to repay their loans in conjunction with a deficiency in the value of the collateral relative to the outstanding balance of the loan and the costs of liquidation. Farmer Mac is exposed to credit risk on:

- loans held;
- loans underlying Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities; and
- loans underlying LTSPCs.

Farmer Mac generally assumes 100 percent of the credit risk on loans held and loans underlying LTSPCs in the Farm & Ranch and Rural Utilities lines of business and loans underlying Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities. Farmer Mac has direct credit exposure to the loans in non-AgVantage transactions but only indirect credit exposure to loans that secure AgVantage transactions because AgVantage securities represent a general obligation of an issuer that is, in turn, secured by eligible loans. Non-AgVantage transactions like loan purchases, LTSPCs, and "pass-through" guaranteed securities that represent beneficial interests in the underlying loans do not include a general obligation of a counterparty as a separate source of repayment. For the reasons described in more detail below, Farmer Mac excludes its assets in the USDA Guarantees line of business, the loans in the Rural Utilities line of business, and AgVantage securities in the Institutional Credit line of business from the loan-level credit risk metrics it discloses.

Farmer Mac's direct credit exposure to Farm & Ranch loans held and loans underlying Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs as of September 30, 2017 was \$6.6 billion across 48 states. Farmer Mac has established underwriting, collateral valuation, and documentation standards for agricultural real estate mortgage loans and believes that these standards mitigate the risk of loss from borrower defaults and provide guidance about the management, administration, and conduct of underwriting and appraisals to all participating and potential lenders. These standards were developed based on industry practices for agricultural real estate mortgage loans and are designed to assess the creditworthiness of the borrower, as well as the value of the collateral securing the loan. Farmer Mac evaluates and adjusts these standards on an ongoing basis based on current and anticipated market conditions. For more information about Farmer Mac's underwriting and collateral valuation standards for Farm & Ranch loans, see "Business—Farmer Mac's Lines of Business—Farm & Ranch—Underwriting and Collateral Valuation (Appraisal) Standards" in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017.

Farmer Mac's direct credit exposure to Rural Utilities loans held and loans underlying LTSPCs as of September 30, 2017 was \$1.9 billion across 39 states, of which \$1.5 billion were loans to electric distribution cooperatives and \$0.4 billion were loans to generation and transmission ("G&T") cooperatives. Farmer Mac has developed different underwriting standards for rural utilities loans that depend on whether direct or indirect credit exposure is assumed on a loan and whether the borrower is an electric distribution cooperative or a G&T cooperative. See "Business—Farmer Mac's Lines of Business—Rural Utilities—Underwriting" in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017. As of September 30, 2017, there were no delinquencies in Farmer Mac's portfolio of Rural Utilities loans, and Farmer Mac has not experienced any credit losses on Rural Utilities loans since Congress authorized Farmer Mac's Rural Utilities line of business in 2008. Based on this performance, Farmer Mac excludes the loans in the Rural Utilities line of business from the credit risk metrics it discloses.

Farmer Mac has indirect credit exposure to the Farm & Ranch loans and Rural Utilities loans that secure AgVantage securities included in the Institutional Credit line of business. Farmer Mac's AgVantage securities are general obligations of institutions approved by Farmer Mac and are secured by current loans in an amount at least equal to the outstanding principal amount of the related security. Accordingly, Farmer Mac excludes the loans that secure AgVantage securities from the credit risk metrics it discloses because Farmer Mac has only indirect credit risk on those loans and because of the other characteristics of AgVantage securities that mitigate credit risk. Those characteristics include a general obligation of an issuing institution approved by Farmer Mac, the required collateralization level for the securities, the requirement for delinquent loans to be removed from the pool of pledged loans and replaced with current eligible loans, and in some cases, the requirement for the counterparty to comply with specified financial covenants for the life of the related AgVantage security. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had not experienced any credit losses on any AgVantage securities and does not expect to incur any such losses in the future. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Risk Management—Credit Risk – Institutional" for more information about Farmer Mac's credit risk on AgVantage securities.

The credit exposure of Farmer Mac and Farmer Mac II LLC on USDA Securities, including those underlying Farmer Mac Guaranteed USDA Securities, is covered by the full faith and credit of the United States. Therefore, Farmer Mac believes that Farmer Mac and Farmer Mac II LLC have little or no credit risk exposure in the USDA Guarantees line of business because of the USDA guarantee. As of September 30, 2017, neither Farmer Mac nor Farmer Mac II LLC had experienced any credit losses on any business under the USDA Guarantees line of business, and neither expects to incur any such losses in the future.

Loans in the Farm & Ranch line of business are all secured by first liens on agricultural real estate. Accordingly, Farmer Mac's exposure on a loan is limited to the difference between (1) the total of the accrued interest, advances, and the principal balance of a loan and (2) the value of the property less the cost to sell. Measurement of that excess or shortfall is the best predictor and determinant of loss, compared to other measures that evaluate the efficiency of a particular farm operator. For example, debt service ratios depend upon farm operator efficiency and leverage, which can vary widely within a geographic region, commodity type, or an operator's business and farming skills. Thus, Farmer Mac considers a loan's original loan-to-value ratio as one of many factors in evaluating loss severity. This ratio is calculated by dividing the loan principal balance at the time of guarantee, purchase, or commitment by the appraised value at the date of loan origination or, when available, updated appraised value at the time of guarantee, purchase, or commitment. Other factors Farmer Mac considers include, but are not limited to, other underwriting standards, commodity and farming forecasts, and regional economic and agricultural conditions.

Loan-to-value ratios depend upon the market value of a property, as determined in accordance with Farmer Mac's collateral valuation standards. As of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016, the average unpaid loan balance for loans outstanding in the Farm & Ranch line of business was \$642,000 and \$611,000, respectively. The original loan-to-value ratio is based on the original appraised value that has not been indexed to provide a current market value or reflect amortization of loans. As of second quarter 2017, Farmer Mac revised its calculation of the original loan-to-value ratio of a loan to combine for any cross-collateralized loans: (1) the original loan principal balance amounts in the numerator; and (2) the original appraised property values in the denominator. In previous periods, the ratio was calculated on a loan-by-loan basis without considering the effects of any cross-collateralization. Prior period ratios of original loan-to-value have been recalculated to conform to this revised calculation. The

weighted-average original loan-to-value ratio for Farm & Ranch loans purchased during third quarter 2017 was 52 percent, compared to 46 percent for loans purchased during third quarter 2016. The weighted-average original loan-to-value ratio for all Farm & Ranch loans held and all loans underlying off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs was approximately 51 percent as of both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016. The weighted-average original loan-to-value ratio for all 90-day delinquencies was 50 percent and 55 percent, respectively, as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

The weighted-average current loan-to-value ratio, which is the loan-to-value ratio based on original appraised value but which reflects loan amortization since purchase, for Farm & Ranch loans held and loans underlying off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs was approximately 44 percent as of both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

Farmer Mac maintains an allowance for loan losses to cover estimated probable losses on loans held and a reserve for losses to cover estimated probable losses on loans underlying LTSPCs and off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities. The methodology that Farmer Mac uses to determine the level of its allowance for losses is described in Note 2(j) to the consolidated financial statements included in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017. Management believes that this methodology produces a reasonable estimate of probable losses, as of the balance sheet date, for all loans held and loans underlying off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs.

The following table summarizes the changes in the components of Farmer Mac's total allowance for losses for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016:

Table 15

	As of September 30, 2017						As of September 30, 2016					
			Allowance for Loan Losses		Reserve for Losses		All	Total owance Losses				
						(in tho	usan	ds)				
For the Three Months Ended:												
Beginning Balance	\$	6,138	\$	1,966	\$	8,104	\$	4,893	\$	2,191	\$	7,084
Provision for/(release of) losses		270		114		384		191		(222)		(31)
Charge-offs		_		_		_		(130)		_		(130)
Ending Balance	\$	6,408	\$	2,080	\$	8,488	\$	4,954	\$	1,969	\$	6,923
For the Nine Months Ended:												
Beginning Balance	\$	5,415	\$	2,020	\$	7,435	\$	4,480	\$	2,083	\$	6,563
Provision for/(release of) losses		1,234		60		1,294		604		(114)		490
Charge-offs		(241)		_		(241)		(130)		_		(130)
Ending Balance	\$	6,408	\$	2,080	\$	8,488	\$	4,954	\$	1,969	\$	6,923

Activity affecting the allowance for loan losses and reserve for losses is discussed in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Results of Operations—Provision for and Release of Allowance for Loan Losses and Reserve for Losses." As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's total allowance for losses totaled \$8.5 million, or 0.13 percent of the outstanding principal balance of Farm & Ranch loans held for investment and loans underlying LTSPCs and off-

balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities, compared to \$7.4 million, or 0.12 percent, as of December 31, 2016.

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac individually evaluated \$24.3 million of the \$147.6 million of recorded investment in impaired assets for collateral shortfalls against updated appraised values, other updated collateral valuations, or discounted values. For the remaining \$123.3 million of impaired assets for which updated valuations were not available, Farmer Mac evaluated them in the aggregate in consideration of their similar risk characteristics and historical statistics. Farmer Mac recorded specific allowances of \$2.9 million for undercollateralized assets as of September 30, 2017. Farmer Mac's general allowances were \$5.6 million as of September 30, 2017.

The charge-offs recorded during the first nine months of 2017 were primarily related to two impaired crop loans, with one borrower, that were foreclosed and transitioned to REO during first quarter 2017. Farmer Mac had previously recorded a specific allowance of \$0.2 million on these impaired crop loans as of December 31, 2016. In second quarter 2017, Farmer Mac sold the related properties for \$5.4 million and recognized a \$0.8 million gain on the sale of the REO.

Farmer Mac's 90-day delinquency measure includes loans 90 days or more past due, as well as loans in foreclosure and non-performing loans where the borrower is in bankruptcy. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's 90-day delinquencies were \$66.4 million (1.01 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio), compared to \$21.0 million (0.34 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio) as of December 31, 2016 and \$18.4 million (0.31 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio) as of September 30, 2016. Those 90-day delinquencies were comprised of 68 delinquent loans as of September 30, 2017, compared with 38 delinquent loans as of December 31, 2016 and 50 delinquent loans as of September 30, 2016. As of September 30, 2017, the increase in 90-day delinquencies, as compared to as of December 31, 2016, is primarily attributable to several larger loans and certain crop and permanent planting loans mostly due to factors specific to the borrower and not related to macroeconomic factors in the agricultural economy. In particular, \$15.3 million in permanent planting loans to a single borrower became delinquent in first quarter 2017 and accounts for one-third of the year-to-date increase in 90-day delinquencies. Farmer Mac believes it is adequately collateralized on this exposure. The increase is also consistent with the seasonal pattern of Farmer Mac's 90-day delinquencies fluctuating from quarter to quarter, both in dollars and as a percentage of the outstanding Farm & Ranch portfolio, with higher levels generally observed at the end of the first and third quarters and lower levels generally observed at the end of the second and fourth quarters of each year as a result of the annual (January 1st) and semi-annual (January 1st and July 1st) payment terms of most Farm & Ranch loans. Farmer Mac believes that it remains adequately collateralized on these loans. As Farmer Mac has expected, its 90-day delinquency rate has reverted to. and is in line with, its fifteen-year historical average rate of approximately one percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio. Although the vast majority of the year-to-date increase in 90-day delinquencies is due to borrower-specific factors, other factors such as macroeconomic trends and the cyclical nature of the agricultural economy could contribute to an increase in 90-day delinquencies in the future. The highest 90-day delinquency rate observed in the Farm & Ranch portfolio during the preceding fifteen-year period occurred in 2009 at approximately two percent, which coincided with increased delinquencies in loans within Farmer Mac's then-held ethanol portfolio that Farmer Mac no longer holds.

The following table presents historical information regarding Farmer Mac's 90-day delinquencies in the Farm & Ranch line of business compared to the principal balance of all Farm & Ranch loans held and loans underlying off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs:

Table 16

	- **-	m & Ranch of Business	90-Day Delinquencies		Percentage
		(doi	thousands)		
As of:					
September 30, 2017	\$	6,557,030	\$	66,381	1.01%
June 30, 2017		6,426,518		41,901	0.65%
March 31, 2017		6,240,467		50,807	0.81%
December 31, 2016		6,139,304		21,038	0.34%
September 30, 2016		6,004,728		18,377	0.31%
June 30, 2016		5,830,533		22,093	0.38%
March 31, 2016		5,713,789		34,680	0.61%
December 31, 2015		5,725,299		32,136	0.56%
September 30, 2015		5,504,030		36,669	0.67%

When analyzing the overall risk profile of its lines of business, Farmer Mac takes into account more than the Farm & Ranch loan delinquency percentages provided above. The lines of business also include AgVantage securities and Rural Utilities loans held and underlying LTSPCs, neither of which have any delinquencies, and USDA Securities, which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States. Across all of Farmer Mac's lines of business, 90-day delinquencies represented 0.36 percent of total outstanding business volume as of September 30, 2017, compared to 0.12 percent as of December 31, 2016 and 0.11 percent as of September 30, 2016.

The following table presents outstanding Farm & Ranch loans held and loans underlying LTSPCs and off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and 90-day delinquencies as of September 30, 2017 by year of origination, geographic region, commodity/collateral type, original loan-to-value ratio, and range in the size of borrower exposure:

 Table 17

 Farm & Ranch 90-Day Delinquencies as of September 30, 2017

	Distribution of Farm & Ranch Line of Business		m & Ranch e of Business	Delii	90-Day nquencies ⁽¹⁾	Percentage						
		(dollars in thousands)										
By year of origination:												
2007 and prior	12%	\$		\$	8,810	1.12%						
2008	2%		171,541		552	0.32%						
2009	2%		108,320		864	0.80%						
2010	3%		181,434		3,485	1.92%						
2011	4%		251,269		1,226	0.49%						
2012	9%		582,502		1,573	0.27%						
2013	13%		847,661		2,011	0.24%						
2014	10%		653,536		22,561	3.45%						
2015	13%		839,215		13,938	1.66%						
2016	17%		1,151,290		9,869	0.86%						
2017	15%		981,073		1,492	0.15%						
Total	100%	\$	6,557,030	\$	66,381	1.01%						
By geographic region ⁽⁴⁾ :												
Northwest	11%	\$	723,616	\$	7,802	1.08%						
Southwest	29%		1,917,692		9,284	0.48%						
Mid-North	34%		2,205,750		10,462	0.47%						
Mid-South	14%		899,293		16,075	1.79%						
Northeast	4%		290,655		1,522	0.52%						
Southeast	8%		520,024		21,236	4.08%						
Total	100%	\$	6,557,030	\$	66,381	1.01%						
By commodity/collateral type:												
Crops	55%	\$	3,593,716	\$	32,275	0.90%						
Permanent plantings	18%		1,184,221		22,330	1.89%						
Livestock	20%		1,309,743		7,367	0.56%						
Part-time farm	6%		407,708		3,766	0.92%						
Ag. Storage and Processing	1%		48,068		_	<u> </u> %						
Other			13,574		643	4.74%						
Total	100%	\$	6,557,030	\$	66,381	1.01%						
By original loan-to-value ratio ⁽⁵⁾ :												
0.00% to 40.00%	19%	\$	1,274,050	\$	9,762	0.77%						
40.01% to 50.00%	25%		1,622,767		19,037	1.17%						
50.01% to 60.00%	35%		2,268,852		31,627	1.39%						
60.01% to 70.00%	17%		1,130,748		5,236	0.46%						
70.01% to 80.00% ⁽⁶⁾	4%		233,963		719	0.31%						
80.01% to 90.00% ⁽⁶⁾	<u> </u>		26,650			%						
Total	100%	\$	6,557,030	\$	66,381	1.01%						
By size of borrower exposure ⁽⁷⁾ :	10070	Ψ	0,337,030	Ψ	00,561	1.0170						
Less than \$1,000,000	35%	\$	2 207 649	•	13,282	0.500/						
\$1,000,000 to \$4,999,999		Þ	2,297,648	\$		0.58%						
\$1,000,000 to \$4,999,999 \$5,000,000 to \$9,999,999	38% 12%		2,500,101 815,411		27,999 9,815	1.12% 1.20%						
\$10,000,000 to \$9,999,999 \$10,000,000 to \$24,999,999	9%		568,471		15,285	2.69%						
\$25,000,000 to \$50,000,000	6%		375,399		13,203	2.09% —%						
Total	100%	\$		\$	66,381	1.01%						

⁽¹⁾ Includes loans held and loans underlying off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities and LTSPCs that are 90 days or more past due, in foreclosure, or in bankruptcy with at least one missed payment, excluding loans performing under either their original loan terms or a court-approved bankruptcy plan.

- (2) Includes \$15.3 million of permanent planting loans with one borrower located in the Southeast who became 90-days delinquent during first quarter 2017. The original combined loan-to-value ratio of these two permanent planting loans was between 50.01% to 60.00%.
- (3) Includes \$9.8 million related to two crop loans located in the Mid-South that became 90-days delinquent as a result of a bankruptcy filed by one borrower. These two loans with the same borrower had separate underlying collateral with original loan-to-value ratios between 40.01% to 50.00% and 50.01% to 60.00%, respectively.
- (4) Geographic regions: Northwest (AK, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY); Southwest (AZ, CA, CO, HI, NM, NV, UT); Mid-North (IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, NE, ND, SD, WI); Mid-South (AR, KS, LA, MO, OK, TX); Northeast (CT, DE, KY, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, VA, VT, WV); Southeast (AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN).
- (5) As of second quarter 2017, Farmer Mac revised its calculation of the original loan-to-value ratio of a loan to combine for any cross-collateralized loans: (i) the original loan principal balance amounts in the numerator; and (ii) the original appraised property values in the denominator. In previous periods, the ratio was calculated on a loan-by-loan basis without considering the effects of any cross-collateralization. Prior period information has been reclassified to conform to the current period calculation and presentation.
- (6) Primarily part-time farm loans. Loans with an original loan-to-value ratio of greater than 80% are required to have private mortgage insurance.
- (7) Includes multiple loans to the same borrower or borrower-related entities.

Another indicator that Farmer Mac considers in analyzing the credit quality of its Farm & Ranch portfolio is the level of internally-rated "substandard" assets, both in dollars and as a percentage of the outstanding Farm & Ranch portfolio. Assets categorized as "substandard" have a well-defined weakness or weaknesses, and there is a distinct possibility that some loss will be sustained if deficiencies are not corrected. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's substandard assets were \$219.6 million (3.3 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio), compared to \$165.2 million (2.7 percent of the Farm & Ranch portfolio) as of December 31, 2016. Those substandard assets were comprised of 298 loans as of September 30, 2017 and 287 loans as of December 31, 2016. The \$54.4 million increase from year-end 2016 was primarily driven by credit downgrades in on-balance sheet loans. The new substandard asset volume from year-end 2016 includes several large exposures and also represents a relatively diverse set of commodities. Subsequent to September 30, 2017, \$8.2 million in on-balance sheet loans considered to be substandard were paid off in full at par. Farmer Mac expects that over time its substandard asset rate will eventually revert closer to, and possibly exceed, Farmer Mac's historical average due to macroeconomic factors and the cyclical nature of the agricultural economy. Farmer Mac's average substandard assets as a percentage of its Farm & Ranch portfolio over the last 15 years is approximately 4 percent. The highest substandard asset rate observed during that period occurred in 2010 at approximately 8 percent, which coincided with an increase in substandard loans within Farmer Mac's then-held ethanol portfolio that Farmer Mac no longer holds. If Farmer Mac's substandard asset rate continues to increase from current levels, it is likely that Farmer Mac's provision to the allowance for loan losses and the reserve for losses will also increase.

Although some credit losses are inherent to the business of agricultural lending, Farmer Mac believes that any losses associated with the current agricultural credit cycle will be moderated by the strength and diversity of its portfolio, which Farmer Mac believes is adequately collateralized. See Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements for more information regarding credit quality indicators related to Farm & Ranch loans held and loans underlying LTSPCs and off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities.

The following table presents Farmer Mac's cumulative net credit losses relative to the cumulative original balance for all Farm & Ranch loans purchased and loans underlying LTSPCs and off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities as of September 30, 2017 by year of origination, geographic region, and commodity/collateral type. The purpose of this information is to present information regarding losses relative to original Farm & Ranch purchases, guarantees, and commitments.

Table 18

Farm & Ranch Credit Losses Relative to Cumulative
Original Loans, Guarantees, and LTSPCs as of September 30, 2017

	Cumulati Guaran	ve Original Loans, tees and LTSPCs	Cred	ilative Net it Losses/ coveries)	Cumulative Loss Rate
		(dol	usands)		
By year of origination:					
2007 and prior	\$	13,305,693	\$	26,012	0.20 %
2008		813,551		3,400	0.42 %
2009		548,060		1,508	0.28 %
2010		654,343		5	— %
2011		762,881		3,661	0.48 %
2012		1,127,622		_	— %
2013		1,392,208			— %
2014		927,856			<u> </u>
2015		1,033,860		(540)	(0.05)%
2016		1,307,740		_	— %
2017	Ф	1,042,619	Ф	24.046	— %
Total	\$	22,916,433	\$	34,046	0.15 %
By geographic region ⁽¹⁾ :					
Northwest	\$	3,053,678	\$	11,221	0.37 %
Southwest		7,872,878		9,101	0.12 %
Mid-North		5,868,873		12,830	0.22 %
Mid-South		2,754,813		(211)	(0.01)%
Northeast		1,374,499		169	0.01 %
Southeast		1,991,692		936	0.05 %
Total	\$	22,916,433	\$	34,046	0.15 %
By commodity/collateral type:				-	
Crops	\$	10,570,840	\$	3,822	0.04 %
Permanent plantings		4,692,278		9,332	0.20 %
Livestock		5,521,760		3,877	0.07 %
Part-time farm		1,304,350		1,342	0.10 %
Ag. Storage and Processing		671,873		15,673	2.33 %
Other		155,332			— %
Total	\$	22,916,433	\$	34,046	0.15 %

⁽¹⁾ Geographic regions: Northwest (AK, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY); Southwest (AZ, CA, CO, HI, NM, NV, UT); Mid-North (IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, NE, ND, SD, WI); Mid-South (AR, KS, LA, MO, OK, TX); Northeast (CT, DE, KY, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, VA, VT, WV); Southeast (AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN).

Analysis of portfolio performance indicates that commodity type is the primary determinant of Farmer Mac's exposure to loss on a given loan. Within most commodity groups, certain geographic areas allow greater economies of scale or proximity to markets than others and, consequently, may result in more successful operations within the commodity group. Certain geographic areas also offer better growing conditions and market access than others and, consequently, may result in more versatile and more successful operators within a given commodity group. Farmer Mac's board of directors has established policies regarding geographic and commodity concentration to maintain adequate diversification and measure concentration risk.

In Farmer Mac's experience, the degree to which the collateral for a commodity group is single-use or highly improved is a more significant determinant of the probability of ultimate losses on a given loan than diversity of geographic location within a commodity group. Commodity groups that tend to be single-use or highly improved include permanent plantings (for example, nut crops), agricultural storage and processing facilities (for example, canola plants and grain processing facilities), and certain livestock facilities (for example, dairy facilities). The versatility of a borrower's operation (and in the case of persisting adverse economic conditions, the borrower's ability to switch commodity groups) will more likely result in profitability for the borrower and, consequently, a lower risk of decreased value for the underlying collateral. Producers of agricultural commodities that require highly improved property are generally less able to adapt their operations when faced with adverse economic conditions. In addition, in the event of a borrower's default, the prospective sale value of the collateral is more likely to decrease and the related loan may become undercollateralized. This analysis is consistent with corresponding commodity analyses, which indicate that Farmer Mac has experienced higher loss and collateral deficiency rates in permanent planting loans and agricultural storage and processing loans, for which the collateral is typically highly improved and specialized.

The following tables present concentrations of Farm & Ranch loans held and loans underlying LTSPCs and off-balance sheet Farm & Ranch Guaranteed Securities by commodity type within geographic region and cumulative credit losses by origination year and commodity type:

Table 19

	CC		1	20	2017
Δc	1	entem	nher	411	2017

							P	., –						
	5.3% 1.6% 3.3% 0.8% —% —% 11.0° 507,839 890,994 426,043 71,247 12,515 9,054 1,917,692 7.7% 13.6% 6.5% 1.1% 0.2% 0.1% 29.2° 1,874,780 17,538 191,418 104,076 14,481 3,457 2,205,750 28.6% 0.3% 2.9% 1.7% 0.2% 0.1% 33.8° 556,227 20,110 266,986 49,001 6,442 527 899,293 8.5% 0.3% 4.1% 0.7% 0.1% —% 13.7° 131,277 28,681 51,190 74,332 5,175 — 290,655 2.0% 0.4% 0.8% 1.1% 0.1% —% 4.4													
	Crops]	Livestock	F		A	Ag. Storage and Processing		Other	Total		
					(de	lla	rs in thousa	ınd	s)					
By geographic region ⁽¹⁾ :														
Northwest	\$ 344,689	\$	104,660	\$	218,667	\$	55,349	\$	_	\$	251	\$ 723,616		
	5.3%		1.6%		3.3%		0.8%		%		<u>%</u>	11.0%		
Southwest	507,839		890,994		426,043		71,247		12,515		9,054	1,917,692		
	7.7%		13.6%		6.5%		1.1%		0.2%		0.1%	29.2%		
Mid-North	1,874,780		17,538		191,418		104,076		14,481		3,457	2,205,750		
	28.6%		0.3%		2.9%		1.7%		0.2%		0.1%	33.8%		
Mid-South	556,227		20,110		266,986		49,001		6,442		527	899,293		
	8.5%		0.3%		4.1%		0.7%		0.1%		%	13.7%		
Northeast	131,277		28,681		51,190		74,332		5,175		_	290,655		
	2.0%		0.4%		0.8%		1.1%		0.1%		%	4.4%		
Southeast	178,904		122,238		155,439		53,703		9,455		285	520,024		
	2.7%		1.9%		2.4%		0.8%		0.1%		%	7.9%		
Total	\$ 3,593,716	\$	1,184,221	\$	1,309,743	\$	407,708	\$	48,068	\$	13,574	\$6,557,030		
	54.8%		18.1%		20.0%		6.2%		0.7%		0.2%	100.0%		

Geographic regions: Northwest (AK, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY); Southwest (AZ, CA, CO, HI, NM, NV, UT); Mid-North (IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, NE, ND, SD, WI); Mid-South (AR, KS, LA, MO, OK, TX); Northeast (CT, DE, KY, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, VA, VT, WV); Southeast (AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN).

Table 20

As of September 3	30,	2017
-------------------	-----	------

	 Farm &	& Ranch Cumu	ılativ	e Credit Los	ses	by Originat	ion Year and Comm	odity	у Туре
	 Crops	Permanent Plantings	I	Livestock	F	Part-time Farm	Ag. Storage and Processing		Total
	 			(in	thoi	usands)			
By year of origination:									
2007 and Prior	\$ 1,638	\$ 9,184	\$	3,803	\$	1,189	\$ 10,198	\$	26,012
2008	2,626	_	•	_		153	621		3,400
2009	98	148	}	69		_	1,193		1,508
2010	_	_	•	5		_	_		5
2011	_	_		_		_	3,661		3,661
2012	_	_		_		_	_		_
2013	_	_		_		_	_		_
2014	_	_		_		_	_		_
2015	(540)	_		_		_	_		(540)
2016	_	_	-	_		_	_		_
2017	_	_		_		_	_		_
Total	\$ 3,822	\$ 9,332	\$	3,877	\$	1,342	\$ 15,673	\$	34,046

Farmer Mac regularly conducts detailed, statistical stress tests of its portfolio for credit risk and compares those results to current and historical credit quality metrics and to the various statutory, regulatory, and Farmer Mac's board of directors' capital policy metrics. Farmer Mac's methodologies for pricing its guarantee and commitment fees, managing credit risk, and providing adequate allowances for losses consider all of the foregoing factors and information.

Farmer Mac requires approved lenders to make representations and warranties regarding the conformity of eligible agricultural mortgage and rural utilities loans to Farmer Mac's standards, the accuracy of loan data provided to Farmer Mac, and other requirements related to the loans. Sellers are responsible to Farmer Mac for breaches of those representations and warranties, and Farmer Mac has the ability to require a seller to cure, replace, or repurchase a loan sold or transferred to Farmer Mac if any breach of a representation or warranty is discovered that was material to Farmer Mac's decision to purchase the loan or that directly or indirectly causes a default or potential loss on a loan sold or transferred by the seller to Farmer Mac. During third quarter 2017, Farmer Mac did not require any seller to cure or repurchase a loan purchased by Farmer Mac for breach of a representation or warranty. During the previous three years ended September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had required one seller to repurchase a total of two loans aggregating \$0.8 million for breaches of representations and warranties made about those two loans, both of which repurchases occurred during first quarter 2016. In addition to relying on the representations and warranties of lenders, Farmer Mac also underwrites all of the agricultural real estate mortgage loans (other than rural housing and part-time farm mortgage loans) and rural utilities loans that it holds in its portfolio. For rural housing and part-time farm mortgage loans, Farmer Mac relies on representations and warranties from the seller that those loans conform to Farmer Mac's specified underwriting criteria without exception. For more information about Farmer Mac's loan eligibility requirements, see "Business" —Farmer Mac's Lines of Business—Farm & Ranch—Loan Eligibility" and "Business—Farmer Mac's Lines of Business—Rural Utilities—Loan Eligibility" in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017.

Under contracts with Farmer Mac and in consideration for servicing fees, Farmer Mac-approved central servicers service loans in accordance with Farmer Mac's requirements. Central servicers are responsible to Farmer Mac for serious errors in the servicing of those loans. If a central servicer materially breaches the terms of its servicing agreement with Farmer Mac, such as failing to forward payments received or releasing collateral without Farmer Mac's consent, or experiences insolvency or bankruptcy, Farmer Mac has the right to terminate the servicing relationship for a particular loan or the entire portfolio serviced by the central servicer. In addition, Farmer Mac can proceed against the central servicer in arbitration or exercise any remedies available to it under law. During the previous three years ended September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had not exercised any remedies or taken any formal action against any central servicers. For more information about Farmer Mac's servicing requirements, see "Business—Farmer Mac's Lines of Business—Farmer Mac's Lines of Business—Farmer Mac's Lines of Business—Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017.

<u>Credit Risk – Institutional</u>. Farmer Mac is exposed to credit risk arising from its business relationships with other institutions including:

- issuers of AgVantage securities;
- approved lenders and servicers; and
- interest rate swap counterparties.

Farmer Mac approves AgVantage counterparties and manages institutional credit risk related to those AgVantage counterparties by requiring them to meet Farmer Mac's standards for creditworthiness for the particular counterparty and transaction. The required collateralization level is established at the time the AgVantage facility is entered into with the counterparty and does not change during the life of the AgVantage securities issued under the facility. In AgVantage transactions, the corporate obligor is required to remove from the pool of pledged collateral any loan that becomes more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of principal or interest and to substitute an eligible loan that is current in payment to maintain the minimum required collateralization level. In the event of a default on the general obligation, Farmer Mac would have recourse to the pledged collateral and have rights to the ongoing borrower payments of principal and interest. For Farm Equity AgVantage counterparties, Farmer Mac also requires that the counterparty generally (1) maintain a higher collateralization level, through lower loanto-value ratio thresholds and higher overcollateralization than required for traditional AgVantage securities and (2) comply with specified financial covenants for the life of the related Farm Equity AgVantage security to avoid default. For a more detailed description of AgVantage securities, see "Business—Farmer Mac's Lines of Business—Institutional Credit—AgVantage Securities" in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017.

The unpaid principal balance of outstanding on-balance sheet AgVantage securities secured by loans eligible for the Farm & Ranch line of business totaled \$5.1 billion as of September 30, 2017 and \$3.7 billion as of December 31, 2016. The unpaid principal balance of on-balance sheet AgVantage securities secured by loans eligible for the Rural Utilities line of business totaled \$2.5 billion as of September 30, 2017 and \$2.3 billion as of December 31, 2016. The unpaid principal balance of outstanding off-balance sheet AgVantage securities totaled \$0.3 billion as of September 30, 2017 and \$1.3 billion as of December 31, 2016. The decrease in the unpaid principal balance of outstanding off-balance sheet AgVantage securities from year-end 2016 was attributable to the refinancing of a \$1.0 billion AgVantage security that matured in April 2017 into three new on-balance sheet AgVantage securities. Previously, \$970.0 million of this \$1.0 billion maturing AgVantage security was reported as off-balance sheet business volume because it was owned by third party investors. For more information about this AgVantage transaction, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Business Volume."

The following table provides information about the issuers of AgVantage securities, as well as the required collateralization levels for those transactions as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 21

	As of	September 3	December :	er 31, 2016			
Counterparty	Balance	Credit Rating	Required Collateralization			Credit Rating	Required Collateralization
			(dollars in	thou	sands)		
AgVantage:							
MetLife	\$ 2,550,000	AA-	103%	\$	2,550,000	AA-	103%
CFC ⁽¹⁾	2,812,873	A	100%		2,594,402	A	100%
Rabo Agrifinance, Inc.	2,075,000	None	106%		1,800,000	None	106%
Other ⁽²⁾	126,088	(3)	106% to 125%		86,373	(3)	106% to 125%
Farm Equity AgVantage ⁽⁴⁾	337,881	None	110%		256,911	None	110%
Total outstanding	\$ 7,901,842			\$	7,287,686		

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$300.0 million related to a revolving floating rate AgVantage facility. Farmer Mac receives a fixed fee based on the full dollar amount of the facility.

Farmer Mac manages institutional credit risk related to lenders and servicers by requiring those institutions to meet Farmer Mac's standards for creditworthiness. Farmer Mac monitors the financial condition of those institutions by evaluating financial statements and bank credit rating agency reports. For more information about Farmer Mac's lender eligibility requirements, see "Business—Farmer Mac's Lines of Business—Farm & Ranch—Approved Lenders" and "Business—Farmer Mac's Lines of Business—Rural Utilities—Approved Lenders" in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017.

Farmer Mac manages institutional credit risk related to its interest rate swap counterparties through collateralization provisions contained in each of its swap agreements that varies based on the market value of its swaps portfolio with each counterparty. Furthermore, rules jointly issued by various prudential regulators, including FCA, establish minimum requirements for the exchange of initial and variation margin between Farmer Mac and its swap dealer counterparties in non-cleared swaps transactions. Effective March 1, 2017, Farmer Mac was required to exchange variation margin with its swap dealer counterparties in non-cleared swaps transactions entered into following the effective date at a zero threshold level pursuant to these new rules. Farmer Mac transacts interest rate swaps with multiple counterparties to ensure a more even distribution of institutional credit risk related to its swap transactions. As a result of mandatory clearing rules for certain interest rate derivative transactions enacted under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act"), Farmer Mac uses the clearing process for cleared swap transactions as another mechanism for managing its derivative counterparty risk. Credit risk related to interest rate swap contracts is discussed in "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Risk Management—Interest Rate Risk" and Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

<u>Credit Risk – Other Investments</u>. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had \$0.4 billion of cash and cash equivalents and \$2.2 billion of investment securities. The management of the credit risk inherent in these investments is governed by Farmer Mac's internal policies as well as FCA regulations, which establish limitations on dollar amount, issuer concentration, and credit quality. Those regulations can be found at 12 C.F.R. §§ 652.1-652.45 (the "Liquidity and Investment Regulations"). In addition to establishing a portfolio of highly liquid investments as an available source of cash, the goals of Farmer Mac's investment policies are designed to minimize Farmer Mac's exposure to financial market volatility, preserve capital, and support Farmer Mac's access to the debt markets.

⁽²⁾ Consists of AgVantage securities issued by 6 different issuers as of both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

⁽³⁾ Consists of AgVantage securities from 6 different issuers without a credit rating as of both September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

⁽⁴⁾ Consists of AgVantage securities from 5 different issuers as of September 30, 2017 and 3 different issuers as of December 31, 2016.

The Liquidity and Investment Regulations and Farmer Mac's policies generally require each investment or issuer of an investment to be highly rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization ("NRSRO"). Investments in mortgage securities and asset-backed securities are required to have a rating in the highest NRSRO category. Corporate debt securities with maturities of no more than five years but more than three years are required to be rated in one of the two highest categories; corporate debt securities with maturities of three years or less are required to be rated in one of the three highest categories. Some investments do not require a rating, such as U.S. Treasury securities and other obligations fully insured by the United States government or a government agency or diversified investment funds regulated under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in diversified investment funds are further limited to those funds that are holding only instruments approved for direct investment by Farmer Mac.

The Liquidity and Investment Regulations and Farmer Mac's policies also establish concentration limits, which are intended to limit exposure to any one counterparty. Although the Liquidity and Investment Regulations limit Farmer Mac's total credit exposure to any single issuer of securities and uncollateralized financial derivatives to 25 percent of Farmer Mac's regulatory capital (as of September 30, 2017, 25 percent of Farmer Mac's regulatory capital was \$165.5 million), Farmer Mac's current policy limits this total credit exposure to 5 percent of its regulatory capital (as of September 30, 2017, 5 percent of Farmer Mac's regulatory capital was \$33.1 million). These exposure limits do not apply to obligations of the United States or GSEs, though Farmer Mac is restricted by the Liquidity and Investment Regulations and its own policy from investing more than 100 percent of its regulatory capital in any one GSE.

On February 23, 2016, FCA published a proposed rule in the Federal Register to amend the Liquidity and Investment Regulations to comply with Section 939A of the Dodd-Frank Act by removing references and requirements relating to credit ratings and replacing them with other standards of creditworthiness, as well as to revise the eligibility criteria and exposure limits for certain types of investments. Farmer Mac submitted comments on this proposed rule to FCA on April 25, 2016 and expects a final rule to be issued during 2017 or 2018. Farmer Mac expects that it will be able to successfully adapt to FCA's proposed amendments of the Liquidity and Investment Regulations.

Interest Rate Risk. Farmer Mac is subject to interest rate risk on all assets retained on its balance sheet because of possible timing differences in the cash flows of the assets and related liabilities. This risk is primarily related to loans held, Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities (excluding AgVantage securities), and USDA Securities due to the ability of borrowers to prepay their loans before the scheduled maturities, thereby increasing the risk of asset and liability cash flow mismatches. Cash flow mismatches in a changing interest rate environment can reduce the earnings of Farmer Mac if assets repay sooner than expected and the resulting cash flows must be reinvested in lower-yielding investments when Farmer Mac's funding costs cannot be correspondingly reduced, or if assets repay more slowly than expected and the associated debt must be replaced by higher-cost debt. As discussed below, Farmer Mac manages this interest rate risk by funding assets purchased with liabilities matching the duration and cash flow characteristics of the assets purchased.

Interest Rate Risk Management

The goal of interest rate risk management at Farmer Mac is to create and maintain a portfolio that generates stable earnings and value across a variety of interest rate environments. Recognizing that interest rate sensitivity may change with the passage of time and as interest rates change, Farmer Mac

assesses this exposure on a regular basis and, if necessary, readjusts its portfolio of assets and liabilities by:

- purchasing assets in the ordinary course of business;
- refinancing existing liabilities; or
- using financial derivatives to alter the characteristics of existing assets or liabilities.

Farmer Mac's primary strategy for managing interest rate risk is to fund asset purchases with liabilities that have similar duration and cash flow characteristics so that they will perform similarly as interest rates change. To match these characteristics, Farmer Mac issues discount notes and both callable and non-callable medium-term notes across a spectrum of maturities. Farmer Mac issues callable debt to offset the prepayment risk associated with some loans. By using a blend of liabilities that includes callable debt, the interest rate sensitivities of the liabilities tend to increase or decrease as interest rates change in a manner similar to changes in the interest rate sensitivities of the assets. Farmer Mac also uses financial derivatives to better match the durations of Farmer Mac's assets and liabilities, thereby reducing overall interest rate sensitivity.

Taking into consideration the prepayment provisions and the default probabilities associated with its loan assets, Farmer Mac uses prepayment models to project and value cash flows associated with these assets. Because borrowers' behaviors in various interest rate environments may change over time, Farmer Mac periodically evaluates the effectiveness of these models compared to actual prepayment experience and adjusts and refines the models as necessary to improve the precision of subsequent prepayment forecasts.

In certain cases, yield maintenance provisions and other prepayment penalties contained in agricultural real estate mortgage loans and rural utilities loans reduce, but do not eliminate, prepayment risk. Those provisions require borrowers to make an additional payment when they prepay their loans, thus compensating Farmer Mac for the shortened duration of the prepaid loan. As of September 30, 2017, approximately 2 percent of the total outstanding balance of loans in the Farm & Ranch line of business where Farmer Mac either owned the loan or the beneficial interest in the underlying loan had yield maintenance provisions or other forms of prepayment protection (together covering 5 percent of all loans with fixed interest rates). Of the Farm & Ranch loans purchased in third quarter 2017, none had yield maintenance or another form of prepayment protection. As of September 30, 2017, none of Farmer Mac's USDA Securities had yield maintenance provisions; however, 5 percent contained other prepayment penalties. Of the USDA Securities purchased in third quarter 2017, 3 percent contained various forms of prepayment penalties. As of September 30, 2017, 64 percent of the Rural Utilities loans owned by Farmer Mac had yield maintenance provisions. Of the Rural Utilities loans purchased in third quarter 2017, 100 percent contained prepayment penalties.

Farmer Mac's purchases of eligible loan assets expose Farmer Mac to interest rate risk arising primarily from uncertainty as to when the borrowers will repay the outstanding principal balance on the related loans. Generally, the values of Farmer Mac's eligible loan assets, and the debt issued to fund these assets, increase when interest rates decline, and their values decrease as interest rates rise. Furthermore, changes in interest rates may affect loan prepayment rates which may, in turn, affect durations and values of the loans. Declining interest rates generally increase prepayment rates, which shortens the duration of these assets, while rising interest rates tend to slow loan prepayments, thereby extending the duration of the loans.

Farmer Mac is also subject to interest rate risk on loans that Farmer Mac has committed to acquire (other than delinquent loans through LTSPCs) but has not yet purchased. When Farmer Mac commits to purchase those loans, it is exposed to interest rate risk between the time it commits to purchase the loans and the time it either:

- sells Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities backed by the loans; or
- issues debt to retain the loans in its portfolio.

Farmer Mac manages the interest rate risk related to these loans, and any related Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities or debt issuance, through the use of forward sale contracts on the debt securities of other GSEs and futures contracts involving U.S. Treasury securities. Farmer Mac uses forward sale contracts on GSE securities to reduce its interest rate exposure to changes in both U.S. Treasury rates and spreads on Farmer Mac debt and certain Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities. Issuing debt to fund the loans as investments does not fully eliminate interest rate risk due to the possible timing differences in the cash flows of the assets and related liabilities, as discussed above.

Farmer Mac's \$0.4 billion of cash and cash equivalents mature within three months and are funded with discount notes having similar maturities. As of September 30, 2017, \$2.15 billion of the \$2.23 billion of investment securities (96 percent) were floating rate securities with rates that adjust within one year or fixed rate securities with original maturities between three months and one year. Those securities are funded with effectively floating rate debt that closely matches the rate adjustment dates of the associated investments. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had outstanding discount notes of \$1.9 billion, medium-term notes that mature within one year of \$6.2 billion, and medium-term notes that mature after one year of \$7.4 billion.

Interest Rate Risk Metrics

Farmer Mac regularly stress tests its portfolio for interest rate risk and uses a variety of metrics to quantify and manage its interest rate risk. These metrics include sensitivity to interest rate movements of market value of equity ("MVE") and projected net effective spread ("NES") as well as duration gap analysis. MVE represents management's estimate of the present value of all future cash flows from on- and off-balance sheet assets, liabilities, and financial derivatives, discounted at current interest rates and appropriate spreads. However, MVE is not indicative of the market value of Farmer Mac as a going concern because these market values are theoretical and do not reflect future business activities. MVE sensitivity analysis is used to measure the degree to which the market values of Farmer Mac's assets and liabilities change for a given change in interest rates. Because this analysis evaluates the impact of interest rate movements on the value of all future cash flows, this measure provides an evaluation of Farmer Mac's long-term interest rate risk.

Farmer Mac's NES simulation represents the difference between projected income from interest-earning assets and interest expense associated with the related funding, including associated derivatives. Farmer Mac's NES may be affected by changes in market interest rates resulting from timing differences between maturities and re-pricing characteristics of assets and liabilities. The direction and magnitude of any such effect depends on the direction and magnitude of the change in interest rates as well as the composition of Farmer Mac's portfolio. The NES forecast represents an estimate of the net effective spread income that Farmer Mac's current portfolio is expected to produce over a twelve-month horizon. As a result, NES sensitivity statistics provide a short-term view of Farmer Mac's interest rate sensitivity.

Duration is a measure of a financial instrument's sensitivity to small changes in interest rates. Duration gap is the difference between the estimated durations of Farmer Mac's assets and liabilities. Because duration is a measure of market value sensitivity, duration gap summarizes the extent to which estimated market value sensitivities for assets and liabilities are matched. Duration gap provides a relatively concise measure of the interest rate risk inherent in Farmer Mac's outstanding book of business.

A positive duration gap denotes that the duration of Farmer Mac's assets is greater than the duration of its liabilities. A positive duration gap indicates that the market value of Farmer Mac's assets is more sensitive to small interest rate movements than is the market value of its liabilities. Conversely, a negative duration gap indicates that Farmer Mac's assets are less sensitive to small interest rate movements than are its liabilities.

Each of the metrics is produced using asset/liability models and is derived based on management's best estimates of factors such as projected interest rates, interest rate volatility, and prepayment speeds. Accordingly, these metrics should be understood as estimates rather than precise measurements. In addition, actual results may differ to the extent there are material changes to Farmer Mac's portfolio or changes in strategies undertaken to mitigate unfavorable sensitivities to interest rate changes.

The following schedule summarizes the results of Farmer Mac's MVE and NES sensitivity analysis as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016 to an immediate and instantaneous uniform or "parallel" shift in the yield curve:

Table 22

	Percentage Change in	MVE from Base Case
Interest Rate Scenario	As of September 30, 2017	As of December 31, 2016
+100 basis points	(1.4)%	(2.5)%
-50 basis points	(1.7)%	(0.8)%
	Percentage Change in	NES from Base Case
Interest Rate Scenario	As of September 30, 2017	As of December 31, 2016
+100 basis points	3.0 %	3.0 %
-50 basis points	(2.2)%	(2.1)%

Farmer Mac's board of directors has established policies and procedures regarding MVE and NES sensitivity. These policies include the measurement of MVE and NES sensitivity to more severe decreasing interest rate scenarios that are consistent in magnitude with the increasing interest rate scenarios. However, given the current low interest rate environment, those rate scenarios produce negative interest rates, and, as a result, do not produce results that are meaningful. Consequently, Farmer Mac currently measures and reports MVE and NES sensitivity to a down 50 basis point interest rate shock.

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's effective duration gap was negative 0.7 months, compared to positive 0.1 months as of December 31, 2016. During the first nine months of 2017, short-term interest rates increased materially and the yield curve flattened. This rate movement reduced the duration of Farmer Mac's assets relative to its liabilities, thereby slightly widening Farmer Mac's duration gap. Despite this rate movement, Farmer Mac's overall interest rate sensitivity remained relatively stable and at relatively low levels during the first nine months of 2017.

Financial Derivatives Transactions

The economic effects of financial derivatives are included in Farmer Mac's MVE, NES, and duration gap analyses. Farmer Mac enters into the following financial derivative transactions principally to protect against risk from the effects of market price or interest rate movements on the value of assets, future cash flows, credit exposure, and debt issuance, not for trading or speculative purposes:

- "pay-fixed" interest rate swaps, in which Farmer Mac pays fixed rates of interest to, and receives floating rates of interest from, counterparties;
- "receive-fixed" interest rate swaps, in which Farmer Mac receives fixed rates of interest from, and pays floating rates of interest to, counterparties; and
- "basis swaps," in which Farmer Mac pays variable rates of interest based on one index to, and receives variable rates of interest based on another index from, counterparties.

As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had \$8.8 billion combined notional amount of interest rate swaps, with terms ranging from less than one year to twenty-five years, of which \$2.7 billion were pay-fixed interest rate swaps, \$4.8 billion were receive-fixed interest rate swaps, and \$1.2 billion were basis swaps.

Farmer Mac enters into interest rate swap contracts to synthetically adjust the characteristics of its debt to match more closely the cash flow and duration characteristics of its loans and other assets, thereby reducing interest rate risk and often times deriving an overall lower effective cost of borrowing than would otherwise be available to Farmer Mac in the conventional debt market. Specifically, interest rate swaps synthetically convert the variable cash flows related to the forecasted issuance of short-term debt into effectively fixed rate medium-term notes that match the anticipated duration and interest rate characteristics of the corresponding assets. Farmer Mac evaluates the overall cost of using the swap market as a funding alternative and uses interest rate swaps to manage specific interest rate risks for specific transactions. Certain financial derivatives are designated as fair value hedges of fixed rate assets classified as available-for-sale to protect against fair value changes in the assets related to a benchmark interest rate (e.g., LIBOR).

Farmer Mac has used callable interest rate swaps (in conjunction with the issuance of short-term debt) as an alternative to callable medium-term notes with equivalently structured maturities and call options. The call options on the swaps are designed to match the prepayment options on those assets without prepayment protection. The blended durations of the swaps are also designed to match the duration of the related assets over their estimated lives. If the assets prepay, the swaps can be called and the short-term debt repaid; if the assets do not prepay, the swaps remain outstanding and the short-term debt is rolled over, effectively providing fixed rate callable funding over the lives of the related assets. Thus, the economics of the assets are closely matched to the economics of the interest rate swap and funding combination.

As discussed in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, all financial derivatives are recorded on the balance sheet at fair value as derivative assets or as derivative liabilities. Changes in the fair values of financial derivatives are reported in "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" in the consolidated statements of operations. For financial derivatives designated in fair value hedge accounting relationships, changes in the fair values of the hedged items related to the risk being hedged are also reported in "Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities" in the consolidated statements of operations. The accrual of the contractual amounts due on the financial derivative is included as an

adjustment to the yield of the hedged item and is reported in net interest income. For financial derivatives designated in cash flow hedge accounting relationships, the effective portion of the derivative gain/loss is recorded in other comprehensive income. Amounts are disclosed as a reclassification out of other comprehensive income and affecting net interest income when the hedged transaction occurs and affects earnings. Any ineffective portion of designated hedge transactions is recognized immediately in "Gains/ (losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities." All of Farmer Mac's financial derivatives transactions are conducted under standard collateralized agreements that limit Farmer Mac's potential credit exposure to any counterparty. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac had \$0.1 million uncollateralized net exposures to two counterparties. As of December 31, 2016, Farmer Mac had uncollateralized net exposures of \$0.2 million to two counterparties.

Basis Risk

In addition to being exposed to the risk of asset and liability cash flow mismatches, Farmer Mac is exposed to the risk related to changes in its cost of funds relative to floating rate market indexes (such as LIBOR) on some of the floating rate assets it holds. This exposure is referred to as "basis risk." Some of Farmer Mac's floating rate assets reset on rate adjustment dates on the basis of a floating rate market index, whereas the related debt that Farmer Mac issued to fund those assets until their maturities may be refinanced on the basis of Farmer Mac's cost of funds at a particular time. Basis risk arises from the potential variability between the rates at which those floating rate assets reset and the rates at which Farmer Mac can issue debt to fund those assets. Farmer Mac can fund these floating rate assets in several ways, including:

- issuing short-term discount notes with maturities that match the reset period of the assets;
- issuing floating rate medium-term notes with maturities that match the maturities of the assets;
- issuing non-maturity matched, floating rate medium-term notes; or
- issuing non-maturity matched, fixed-rate discount notes or medium-term notes swapped to match the interest rate reset dates of the assets as an alternative source of effectively floating rate funding.

Farmer Mac primarily uses the last two options identified in the list above to fund these floating rate assets because this funding strategy is usually the most effective way to provide an interest rate match, maintain a suitable liquidity profile, and lower Farmer Mac's cost of funds. As funding for these floating rate assets matures, Farmer Mac seeks to refinance the debt associated with these assets in a similar fashion to achieve an appropriate interest rate match for the remaining life of the assets. However, if the rates on Farmer Mac's discount notes or medium-term notes deteriorate relative to LIBOR during the time between when these floating rate assets were first funded and when Farmer Mac refinances the associated debt, Farmer Mac is exposed to a commensurate reduction in its net effective spread on the associated assets. Conversely, if the rates on Farmer Mac's discount notes or medium-term notes improve relative to LIBOR during that time, Farmer Mac would benefit from a commensurate increase in its net effective spread on those assets.

Farmer Mac is also subject to basis risk on some of its fixed rate assets as a result of its use of pay-fixed interest rate swaps, combined with a series of discount note or medium-term note issuances, as an alternative source of effectively fixed rate funding. This risk arises because the rates at which Farmer Mac refinances its funding for some fixed rate assets through the issuance of discount notes or medium-term notes may vary from the agreed-upon rates based on the floating rate market index received by Farmer Mac on the associated swaps. In these cases, if the rates on Farmer Mac's discount notes or medium-term notes were to deteriorate relative to LIBOR, Farmer Mac would be exposed to a commensurate reduction

in its net interest income and net effective spread. Conversely, if the rates on Farmer Mac's discount notes or medium-term notes were to improve relative to LIBOR, Farmer Mac would benefit from a commensurate increase in its net interest income and net effective spread.

To mitigate this basis risk, Farmer Mac seeks to issue debt of sufficient maturity to reduce the frequency of required refinancing of that debt over the life of the associated asset. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac held \$6.6 billion of floating-rate assets in its lines of business and its liquidity investment portfolio that reset on the basis of floating rate market indexes, primarily one-month and three-month LIBOR. As of the same date, Farmer Mac also had \$2.7 billion of interest rate swaps outstanding where Farmer Mac pays a fixed rate of interest and receives a floating rate of interest.

Adjustments to Farmer Mac's funding strategies to take advantage of lower cost LIBOR-based funding opportunities, as well as a generally favorable LIBOR-based funding market, has enabled Farmer Mac to reduce its funding costs through the first nine months of 2017. LIBOR-based funding markets have recently returned to levels that are consistent with Farmer Mac's historical experience, and Farmer Mac believes that additional material improvements in the near-term are less likely.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Farmer Mac regularly accesses the capital markets for funding, and Farmer Mac has maintained access to the capital markets at favorable rates throughout 2016 and the first nine months of 2017. Assuming continued access to the capital markets, Farmer Mac believes it has sufficient liquidity and capital resources to support its operations for the next 12 months and for the foreseeable future. Farmer Mac also has a liquidity contingency plan to manage unanticipated disruptions in its access to the capital markets. That plan involves borrowing through repurchase agreement arrangements and the sale of liquid assets. Farmer Mac is required to maintain a minimum of 90 days of liquidity under the Liquidity and Investment Regulations. In accordance with the methodology for calculating available days of liquidity prescribed by those regulations, Farmer Mac maintained an average of 209 days of liquidity during third quarter 2017 and had 200 days of liquidity as of September 30, 2017.

<u>Debt Issuance</u>. Farmer Mac funds its purchases of eligible loan assets and investment assets and finances its operations primarily by issuing debt obligations of various maturities through a network of dealers in the public capital markets. Farmer Mac works to enhance its funding operations by undertaking extensive debt investor relations initiatives, including conducting non-deal roadshows with institutional investors, making periodic dealer sales force presentations, and speaking at fixed income investor conferences throughout the United States. Debt obligations issued by Farmer Mac include discount notes and fixed and floating rate medium-term notes, including callable notes.

Farmer Mac's board of directors has authorized the issuance of up to \$18.0 billion of discount notes and medium-term notes (of which \$15.5 billion was outstanding as of September 30, 2017), subject to periodic review of the adequacy of that level relative to Farmer Mac's borrowing requirements. Farmer Mac invests the proceeds of its debt issuances in purchases of loans, USDA Securities, Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities, and investment assets in accordance with policies established by its board of directors and subject to regulations established by FCA.

<u>Liquidity</u>. The funding and liquidity needs of Farmer Mac's lines of business are driven by the purchase and retention of eligible loans, USDA Securities, and Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities (including

AgVantage securities); the maturities of Farmer Mac's discount notes and medium-term notes; and payment of principal and interest on Farmer Mac Guaranteed Securities. Farmer Mac's primary sources of funds to meet these needs are the proceeds of its debt issuances, fees for its guarantees and commitments, net effective spread, loan repayments, and maturities of AgVantage securities.

Farmer Mac maintains cash, cash equivalents (including U.S. Treasury securities and other short-term money market instruments), and other investment securities that can be drawn upon for liquidity needs. The following table presents these assets as of September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2016:

Table 23

	As of Se	ptember 30, 2017	As of Dec	ember 31, 2016
		(in tho	ısands)	_
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	366,764	\$	265,229
Investment securities:				
Guaranteed by U.S. Government and its agencies		1,351,430		1,423,850
Guaranteed by GSEs		848,151		1,044,261
Corporate debt securities		_		10,041
Asset-backed securities		35,385		37,699
Total	\$	2,601,730	\$	2,781,080

Capital Requirements. Farmer Mac is subject to the following capital requirements – minimum, critical, and risk-based. Farmer Mac is required to comply with the higher of the minimum capital requirement and the risk-based capital requirement. The minimum capital requirement is expressed as a percentage of onbalance sheet assets and off-balance sheet obligations. The critical capital requirement is equal to one-half of the minimum capital amount. Farmer Mac's statutory charter does not specify the required level of risk-based capital but directs FCA to establish a risk-based capital stress test for Farmer Mac, using specified stress test parameters. Certain enforcement powers are given to FCA depending on Farmer Mac's compliance with these capital standards. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac was in compliance with its statutory capital requirements and was classified as within "level I" (the highest compliance level). See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements for more information about Farmer Mac's capital position and see "Business—Government Regulation of Farmer Mac—Capital Standards" in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017 for more information on the capital requirements applicable to Farmer Mac.

In accordance with FCA's rule on capital planning, Farmer Mac's board of directors has adopted a policy for maintaining a sufficient level of "Tier 1" capital (consisting of retained earnings, paid-in capital, common stock, and qualifying preferred stock). That policy imposes restrictions on Tier 1-eligible dividends and any discretionary bonus payments in the event that Tier 1 capital falls below specified thresholds. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac's Tier 1 capital ratio was 13.1%, compared to 12.7% as of December 31, 2016, as the marginal impact of capital growth outpaced the marginal impact of growth in risk weighted assets during the first nine months of 2017. For more information about Farmer Mac's capital adequacy policy and FCA's rule on capital planning, see "Business—Government Regulation of Farmer Mac—Capital Standards" in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017. As of September 30, 2017, Farmer Mac was in compliance with its capital adequacy policy.

Regulatory Matters

The Dodd-Frank Act contains a variety of provisions designed to regulate financial markets. Certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act, including those regarding derivatives, corporate governance, and executive compensation, apply to Farmer Mac. Farmer Mac does not expect that any of the final rules that have been adopted under the Dodd-Frank Act or that may be adopted will have a material effect on Farmer Mac's business activities and operations or financial condition. Farmer Mac will continue to monitor all applicable developments in the implementation of the Dodd-Frank Act and expects to be able to adapt successfully to any new applicable legislative and regulatory requirements.

Other Matters

<u>Common Stock Dividends</u>. For each of the first, second, and third quarters in 2017, Farmer Mac paid a quarterly dividend of \$0.36 per share on all classes of its common stock. For each quarter in 2016, Farmer Mac paid a quarterly dividend of \$0.26 per share on all classes of its common stock. Farmer Mac's ability to declare and pay dividends on common stock could be restricted if it fails to comply with applicable capital requirements. See "Business—Government Regulation of Farmer Mac—Capital Standards—Enforcement Levels" in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017 for more information on FCA's enforcement powers.

<u>Preferred Stock Dividends</u>. For each of the first, second, and third quarters in 2017 and for each quarter in 2016, Farmer Mac paid the following quarterly dividends on its outstanding preferred stock:

- \$0.3672 per share on its 5.875% Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series A;
- \$0.4297 per share on its 6.875% Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series B; and
- \$0.3750 per share on its 6.000% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series C.

Supplemental Information

The following tables present quarterly and annual information regarding new business volume, repayments, and outstanding business volume:

Table 24

		1	New Business Volur	ne			
	Farm &	Ranch	USDA Guarantees	Rural l	Utilities	Institutional Credit	
	Loans	LTSPCs	USDA Securities	Loans	LTSPCs	AgVantage	Total
				(in thousands			
For the quarter ended:							
September 30, 2017	\$ 298,274	\$ 102,774	\$ 131,298	\$ 70,000	\$ —	\$ 290,995	\$ 893,341
June 30, 2017	312,217	55,899	169,261	25,000	_	1,296,757	1,859,134
March 31, 2017	314,137	113,261	131,101	27,341	_	561,407	1,147,247
December 31, 2016	243,692	117,265	129,343	10,800	20,000	247,154	768,254
September 30, 2016	282,690	155,657	119,201	20,000	_	528,234	1,105,782
June 30, 2016	241,093	58,156	133,745	10,000	421,404	396,245	1,260,643
March 31, 2016	198,548	68,017	98,968	9,691	_	927,219	1,302,443
December 31, 2015	245,252	185,919	72,442	46,082	_	14,391	564,086
September 30, 2015	175,965	79,621	91,374	53,552	522,262	506,602	1,429,376
For the year ended:							
December 31, 2016	966,023	399,095	481,257	50,491	441,404	2,098,852	4,437,122
December 31, 2015	748,368	427,795	376,935	108,337	522,262	1,043,158	3,226,855

 Table 25

 Repayments of Assets by Line of Business

Unscheduled			Farr	n & Ranch	ayments of	USDA uarantees	011	Rural U	tilities	I	Institutional Credit	
Scheduled		Loans			LTSPCs			Loans	LTSPCs		AgVantage	Total
Scheduled S 61,961 S 6,735 S 21,409 S 24,163 S 27,191 S 39,816 S 100,571 S 281,846 Unscheduled 49,894 S,861 124,676 45,192 4457 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —						(in	thoi	usands)				
Unscheduled	•											
September 30, 2017 \$111,855 \$ 12,596 \$146,085 \$ 6,0355 \$ 27,688 \$ 39,816 \$ 100,571 \$ 507,926 Scheduled \$ 21,687 \$ 9,116 \$ 41,821 \$ 35,169 \$ - \$ 9,885 \$ 1,166,922 \$ 1,284,600 Unscheduled \$ 73,129 \$ 19,883 \$ 89,803 \$ 81,815 \$ - \$ 9,885 \$ 1,170,922 \$ 1,444,817 Scheduled \$ 70,349 \$ 16,184 \$ 48,375 \$ 36,322 \$ 26,909 \$ 8,934 \$ 161,451 \$ 368,569 Unscheduled \$ 114,811 \$ 111,955 64,866 39,457 \$ 814 - \$ 102,059 333,612 March 31, 2017 \$ 185,205 \$ 21,546 \$ 17,779 \$ 2,723 \$ 8,934 \$ 263,510 \$ 702,181 Unscheduled \$ 47,156 \$ 10,767 \$ 111,137 \$ 34,477 \$ 4,427 - \$ 2,40 \$ 210,638 Scheduled \$ 47,221 \$ 7,954 \$ 33,912 \$ 2,562 \$ 2,522 \$ 8,117 \$ 50,909 \$ 213,992 \$ 8,11,399 \$ 716,58	Scheduled	\$ 61,961	\$		\$ 21,409	\$ 24,163	\$	27,191	\$ 39,816	\$	100,571	\$ 281,846
Scheduled \$ 21,687 \$ 9,116 \$ 41,821 \$ 35,169 \$ — \$ 9,885 \$ 1,166,922 \$ 1,284,600 Unscheduled 51,42 10,737 47,262 46,776 — — — 4.000 160,217 June 30, 2017 \$ 73,129 \$ 19,853 \$ 89,083 \$ 81,945 — \$ 9,885 \$ 1,170,922 \$ 1,444,817 Scheduled \$ 70,394 \$ 16,184 \$ 48,375 \$ 36,322 \$ 26,909 \$ 8,934 \$ 161,451 \$ 368,569 Unscheduled 114,811 11,985 64,486 39,487 814 — \$ 102,059 333,612 Scheduled \$ 20,566 \$ 15,029 \$ 21,546 \$ 21,325 \$ \$ - 5,934 \$ 263,510 \$ 702,181 Unscheduled \$ 20,566 \$ 15,029 \$ 21,343 \$ 5 - 7,223 \$ 8,934 \$ 263,510 \$ 702,181 Unscheduled \$ 20,566 \$ 10,767 111,137 34,477 4,427 — \$ 2,240 210,204 December 31, 2016 \$ 67,722 \$ 25,976 3132,683 \$ 55,802 \$ 4,427 \$ 15,929	Unscheduled	49,894		5,861	124,676	 45,192		457			_	 226,080
Unscheduled	September 30, 2017	\$ 111,855	\$	12,596	\$146,085	\$ 69,355	\$	27,648	\$ 39,816	\$	100,571	\$ 507,926
Scheduled S 70,394 S 16,184 S 48,375 S 36,322 S 26,909 S 8,934 S 16,1451 S 368,569 Unscheduled 114,811 11,985 64,486 39,457 814 102,059 333,612 March 31, 2017 S 185,205 S 28,169 S 12,861 S 75,779 S 27,723 S 8,934 S 263,510 S 702,181 Scheduled S 20,566 S 15,209 S 21,546 S 21,325 S S 15,929 S 311,739 S 406,314 Unscheduled 47,156 10,767 111,137 34,477 4,427 2,240 201,204 December 31, 2016 S 67,722 S 25,976 S 132,683 S 58,022 S 4,427 S 15,929 S 313,979 S 161,587 Unscheduled 8 47,221 S 7,954 S 39,192 S 22,262 S 26,522 S 8,177 S 559,895 S 761,587 Unscheduled S 47,221 S 7,954 S 39,192 S 22,262 S 26,522 S 8,177 S 559,895 S 761,587 Unscheduled S 10,769 S 9,876 S 34,610 S 34,434 S 82 S 7,424 S 66,699 S 163,894 Unscheduled S 10,769 S 9,876 S 34,610 S 34,434 S 82 S 7,424 S 66,699 S 163,894 Unscheduled S 10,769 S 9,876 S 34,610 S 34,434 S 82 S 7,424 S 66,699 S 163,894 Unscheduled S 10,769 S 9,876 S 34,610 S 34,434 S 82 S 7,424 S 66,699 S 163,894 Unscheduled S 132,894 S 25,062 S 106,286 S 58,255 S 28,630 S 58,177 S 564,895 S 974,579 Scheduled S 13,406 S 28,749 S 11,526 S 8,762 S 2,566 S 4,140 S 589,847 S 765,962 Unscheduled S 1,506 S 2,5749 S 115,261 S 8,7663 S 25,966 S 4,140 S 589,847 S 985,691 Scheduled S 6,689 S 16,884 S 26,265 S 18,981 S 11,234 S 4,165 S 15,154 S 99,372 Unscheduled S 1,506 S 22,342 S 10,418 S 11,234 S 4,165 S 15,154 S 99,372 Unscheduled S 1,506 S 2,243 S 1,507 S 11,234 S 4,165 S 15,154 S 99,372 Unscheduled S 1,506 S 2,243 S 1,507 S 11,354 S 2,570 S 8,670 S 1,538,420 S 2,936,477 Scheduled S 1,111 S 5,995 S 1,37,967 S 121,354 S 2,570 S 8,670 S 1,538,420 S 2,936,467 Unscheduled S 1,2111 S 5,995 S 1,	Scheduled	\$ 21,687	\$	9,116	\$ 41,821	\$ 35,169	\$	_	\$ 9,885	\$	1,166,922	\$ 1,284,600
Scheduled \$ 70,394 \$ 16,184 \$ 48,375 \$ 36,322 \$ 26,909 \$ 8,934 \$ 161,451 \$ 368,569 Unscheduled 114,811 11,985 64,486 39,457 814 — 102,059 333,612 March 31, 2017 \$185,205 \$ 28,169 \$112,861 \$ 75,779 \$ 27,723 \$ 8,934 \$ 263,510 \$ 702,181 Scheduled \$ 20,566 \$ 15,209 \$ 21,546 \$ 21,325 \$ — \$ 15,929 \$ 311,739 \$ 406,314 Unscheduled 47,156 10,767 111,137 34,477 4,427 — 2,240 210,204 December 31, 2016 \$ 67,722 \$ 25,976 \$ 132,683 \$ 55,802 \$ 4,427 \$ 15,929 \$ 313,979 \$ 616,518 Scheduled \$ 47,221 \$ 7,954 \$ 39,192 \$ 22,626 \$ 26,522 \$ 8,177 \$ 559,895 \$ 761,587 Unscheduled \$ 43,281 \$ 25,062 \$ 106,286 \$ 58,725 \$ 28,630 \$ 58,177 \$ 564,895 \$ 741,579 Scheduled<	Unscheduled	51,442		10,737	47,262	 46,776					4,000	 160,217
Unscheduled	June 30, 2017	\$ 73,129	\$	19,853	\$ 89,083	\$ 81,945	\$		\$ 9,885	\$	1,170,922	\$ 1,444,817
March 31, 2017 \$185,205 \$28,169 \$112,861 \$75,779 \$27,722 \$8,934 \$263,510 \$702,181 Scheduled \$20,566 \$15,209 \$21,546 \$21,325 \$	Scheduled	\$ 70,394	\$	16,184	\$ 48,375	\$ 36,322	\$	26,909	\$ 8,934	\$	161,451	\$ 368,569
Scheduled \$ 20,566 \$ 15,209 \$ 21,546 \$ 21,325 \$ — \$ 15,929 \$ 311,739 \$ 406,314 Unscheduled 47,156 10,767 111,137 34,477 4,427 — 2,240 210,204 December 31, 2016 867,722 \$ 25,976 \$132,683 \$ 55,802 \$ 4,427 \$ 15,929 \$ 313,979 \$ 616,518 Scheduled \$ 47,221 \$ 7,954 \$ 39,192 \$ 22,626 \$ 26,522 \$ 58,177 \$ 559,895 \$ 761,587 Unscheduled 85,583 17,108 67,094 36,099 2,108 — 5,000 212,992 Scheduled \$ 10,769 \$ 9,876 \$ 34,610 \$ 34,434 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 163,894 Unscheduled 64,184 8,947 54,119 68,535 — — — — 195,785 June 30, 2016 \$ 74,953 \$ 18,823 \$ 88,729 \$ 102,969 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 359,679 Scheduled \$ 91,510 <td>Unscheduled</td> <td>114,811</td> <td></td> <td>11,985</td> <td>64,486</td> <td>39,457</td> <td></td> <td>814</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>102,059</td> <td>333,612</td>	Unscheduled	114,811		11,985	64,486	39,457		814	_		102,059	333,612
Unscheduled December 31, 2016 47,156 10,767 111,137 34,477 4,427 — 2,240 210,204 December 31, 2016 \$ 67,722 \$ 25,976 \$132,683 \$ 55,802 \$ 4,427 \$ 15,929 \$ 313,979 \$ 616,518 Scheduled \$ 47,221 \$ 7,954 \$ 39,192 \$ 22,626 \$ 26,522 \$ 58,177 \$ 559,895 \$ 761,587 Unscheduled 85,583 17,108 67,094 36,099 2,108 — 5,000 212,992 September 30, 2016 \$ 132,804 \$ 25,062 \$ 106,286 \$ 58,725 \$ 28,630 \$ 58,177 \$ 564,895 \$ 974,579 Scheduled \$ 10,769 \$ 9,876 \$ 34,610 \$ 34,434 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 163,894 Unscheduled 64,184 8,947 54,119 68,535 — — — — 195,785 June 30, 2016 \$ 42,555 \$ 17,866 \$ 42,619 \$ 42,969 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 765,962 Unscheduled	March 31, 2017	\$ 185,205	\$	28,169	\$112,861	\$ 75,779	\$	27,723	\$ 8,934	\$	263,510	\$ 702,181
December 31, 2016 \$ 67,722 \$ 25,976 \$132,683 \$ 55,802 \$ 4,427 \$ 15,929 \$ 313,979 \$ 616,518 Scheduled \$ 47,221 \$ 7,954 \$ 39,192 \$ 22,626 \$ 26,522 \$ 58,177 \$ 559,895 \$ 761,587 Unscheduled \$ 85,583 17,108 67,094 36,099 2,108 — 5,000 212,992 September 30, 2016 \$ 132,804 \$ 25,062 \$ 106,286 \$ 58,725 \$ 28,630 \$ 58,177 \$ 564,895 \$ 974,579 Scheduled \$ 10,769 \$ 9,876 \$ 34,610 \$ 34,434 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 163,894 Unscheduled 64,184 8,947 54,119 68,535 — — — — 195,785 June 30, 2016 \$ 74,953 \$ 18,823 \$ 88,729 \$ 102,969 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 359,679 Scheduled \$ 91,510 10,883 72,642 44,694 — — — — — 219,729	Scheduled	\$ 20,566	\$	15,209	\$ 21,546	\$ 21,325	\$		\$ 15,929	\$	311,739	\$ 406,314
Scheduled \$ 47,221 \$ 7,954 \$ 39,192 \$ 22,626 \$ 26,522 \$ 58,177 \$ 559,895 \$ 761,587 Unscheduled 85,583 17,108 67,094 36,099 2,108 — 5,000 212,992 September 30, 2016 \$ 132,804 \$ 25,062 \$106,286 \$ 58,725 \$ 28,630 \$ 58,177 \$ 564,895 \$ 974,579 Scheduled \$ 10,769 \$ 9,876 \$ 34,610 \$ 34,434 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 163,894 Unscheduled 64,184 8,947 54,119 68,535 — — — — 195,785 June 30, 2016 \$ 74,953 \$ 18,823 88,729 \$ 102,969 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 359,679 Scheduled \$ 42,555 \$ 17,866 \$ 42,619 \$ 42,969 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 765,962 Unscheduled 91,510 10,883 72,642 44,694 — — — — 219,729 March 31, 2016	Unscheduled	47,156		10,767	111,137	34,477		4,427	_		2,240	210,204
Unscheduled 85,583 17,108 67,094 36,099 2,108 — 5,000 212,992 September 30, 2016 \$132,804 \$25,062 \$106,286 \$58,725 \$28,630 \$58,177 \$564,895 \$974,579 Scheduled \$10,769 \$9,876 \$34,610 \$34,434 \$82 \$7,424 \$66,699 \$163,894 Unscheduled 64,184 8,947 \$4,119 68,535 — — — — 195,785 June 30, 2016 \$74,953 \$18,823 \$8,729 \$102,969 \$82 \$7,424 \$66,699 \$359,679 Scheduled \$42,555 \$17,866 \$42,619 \$42,969 \$25,966 \$4,140 \$589,847 \$765,962 Unscheduled 91,510 10,883 72,642 44,694 — — — 219,729 March 31, 2016 \$134,065 \$28,749 \$115,261 \$87,663 \$25,966 \$4,140 \$589,847 \$985,691 Scheduled \$6,689 \$16,884	December 31, 2016	\$ 67,722	\$	25,976	\$132,683	\$ 55,802	\$	4,427	\$ 15,929	\$	313,979	\$ 616,518
September 30, 2016 \$ 132,804 \$ 25,062 \$ 106,286 \$ 58,725 \$ 28,630 \$ 58,177 \$ 564,895 \$ 9,74,579 Scheduled \$ 10,769 \$ 9,876 \$ 34,610 \$ 34,434 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 163,894 Unscheduled 64,184 8,947 54,119 68,535 — — — — 195,785 June 30, 2016 \$ 74,953 \$ 18,823 \$ 88,729 \$ 102,969 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 359,679 Scheduled \$ 42,555 \$ 17,866 \$ 42,619 \$ 42,969 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 765,962 Unscheduled 91,510 10,883 72,642 44,694 — — — — 219,729 March 31, 2016 \$ 134,065 \$ 28,749 \$ 115,261 \$ 87,663 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 985,691 Scheduled \$ 6,689 \$ 16,884 \$ 26,265 \$ 18,981 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 99,372	Scheduled	\$ 47,221	\$	7,954	\$ 39,192	\$ 22,626	\$	26,522	\$ 58,177	\$	559,895	\$ 761,587
Scheduled \$ 10,769 \$ 9,876 \$ 34,610 \$ 34,434 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 163,894 Unscheduled 64,184 8,947 54,119 68,535 — — — — 195,785 June 30, 2016 \$ 74,953 \$ 18,823 \$ 88,729 \$ 102,969 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 359,679 Scheduled \$ 42,555 \$ 17,866 \$ 42,619 \$ 42,969 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 765,962 Unscheduled 91,510 10,883 72,642 44,694 — — — — 219,729 March 31, 2016 \$ 134,065 \$ 28,749 \$ 115,261 \$ 87,663 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 985,691 Scheduled \$ 6,689 \$ 16,884 \$ 26,265 \$ 18,981 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 99,372 Unscheduled \$ 59,280 22,534 78,250 33,809 — — — — 193,873 Scheduled	Unscheduled	85,583		17,108	67,094	36,099		2,108	_		5,000	212,992
Unscheduled 64,184 8,947 54,119 68,535 — — — — 195,785 June 30, 2016 \$ 74,953 \$ 18,823 \$ 88,729 \$ 102,969 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 359,679 Scheduled \$ 42,555 \$ 17,866 \$ 42,619 \$ 42,969 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 765,962 Unscheduled 91,510 10,883 72,642 44,694 — — — — 219,729 March 31, 2016 \$ 134,065 \$ 28,749 \$115,261 \$ 87,663 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 985,691 Scheduled \$ 6,689 \$ 16,884 \$ 26,265 \$ 18,981 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 99,372 Unscheduled \$ 59,280 \$ 22,534 78,250 33,809 — — — — 193,873 Scheduled \$ 37,524 \$ 11,178 \$ 45,943 \$ 19,785 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 753,649 Unsched	September 30, 2016	\$ 132,804	\$	25,062	\$106,286	\$ 58,725	\$	28,630	\$ 58,177	\$	564,895	\$ 974,579
Unscheduled 64,184 8,947 54,119 68,535 — — — — 195,785 June 30, 2016 \$ 74,953 \$ 18,823 \$ 88,729 \$ 102,969 \$ 82 \$ 7,424 \$ 66,699 \$ 359,679 Scheduled \$ 42,555 \$ 17,866 \$ 42,619 \$ 42,969 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 765,962 Unscheduled 91,510 10,883 72,642 44,694 — — — — 219,729 March 31, 2016 \$ 134,065 \$ 28,749 \$ 115,261 \$ 87,663 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 985,691 Scheduled \$ 6,689 \$ 16,884 \$ 26,265 \$ 18,981 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 99,372 Unscheduled \$ 59,280 \$ 22,534 78,250 33,809 — — — — — 193,873 Scheduled \$ 37,524 \$ 11,178 \$ 45,943 \$ 19,785 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 753,649	Scheduled	\$ 10,769	\$	9,876	\$ 34,610	\$ 34,434	\$	82	\$ 7,424	\$	66,699	\$ 163,894
Scheduled \$ 42,555 \$ 17,866 \$ 42,619 \$ 42,969 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 765,962 Unscheduled 91,510 10,883 72,642 44,694 — — — — 219,729 March 31, 2016 \$ 134,065 \$ 28,749 \$115,261 \$ 87,663 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 985,691 Scheduled \$ 6,689 \$ 16,884 \$ 26,265 \$ 18,981 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 99,372 Unscheduled 59,280 22,534 78,250 33,809 — — — — 193,873 December 31, 2015 \$ 65,969 \$ 39,418 \$ 104,515 \$ 52,790 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 293,245 Scheduled \$ 37,524 \$ 11,178 \$ 45,943 \$ 19,785 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 753,649 Unscheduled 70,242 11,164 61,075 35,394 — — — — 177,875 Se	Unscheduled	64,184		8,947	54,119	68,535		_	_		_	195,785
Unscheduled 91,510 10,883 72,642 44,694 — — — 219,729 March 31, 2016 \$134,065 \$28,749 \$115,261 \$87,663 \$25,966 \$4,140 \$589,847 \$985,691 Scheduled \$6,689 \$16,884 \$26,265 \$18,981 \$11,234 \$4,165 \$15,154 \$99,372 Unscheduled \$59,280 \$22,534 78,250 \$33,809 — — — — 193,873 December 31, 2015 \$65,969 \$39,418 \$104,515 \$52,790 \$11,234 \$4,165 \$15,154 \$293,245 Scheduled \$37,524 \$11,178 \$45,943 \$19,785 \$25,662 \$4,033 \$609,524 \$753,649 Unscheduled 70,242 \$11,164 61,075 \$35,394 — — — 177,875 September 30, 2015 \$107,766 \$22,342 \$107,018 \$55,179 \$25,662 \$4,033 \$609,524 \$931,524 For the year ended:	June 30, 2016	\$ 74,953	\$	18,823	\$ 88,729	\$ 102,969	\$	82	\$ 7,424	\$	66,699	\$ 359,679
March 31, 2016 \$ 134,065 \$ 28,749 \$115,261 \$ 87,663 \$ 25,966 \$ 4,140 \$ 589,847 \$ 985,691 Scheduled \$ 6,689 \$ 16,884 \$ 26,265 \$ 18,981 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 99,372 Unscheduled \$ 59,280 \$ 22,534 78,250 \$ 33,809 — — — — 193,873 December 31, 2015 \$ 65,969 \$ 39,418 \$ 104,515 \$ 52,790 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 293,245 Scheduled \$ 37,524 \$ 11,178 \$ 45,943 \$ 19,785 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 753,649 Unscheduled 70,242 11,164 61,075 35,394 — — — — 177,875 September 30, 2015 \$ 107,766 \$ 22,342 \$ 107,018 \$ 55,179 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 931,524 For the year ended: Scheduled \$ 121,111 \$ 50,905 \$ 137,967 \$ 121,354 \$ 52,570 \$	Scheduled	\$ 42,555	\$	17,866	\$ 42,619	\$ 42,969	\$	25,966	\$ 4,140	\$	589,847	\$ 765,962
Scheduled \$ 6,689 \$ 16,884 \$ 26,265 \$ 18,981 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 99,372 Unscheduled 59,280 22,534 78,250 33,809 — — — — 193,873 December 31, 2015 \$ 65,969 \$ 39,418 \$104,515 \$ 52,790 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 293,245 Scheduled \$ 37,524 \$ 11,178 \$ 45,943 \$ 19,785 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 753,649 Unscheduled 70,242 11,164 61,075 35,394 — — — — 177,875 September 30, 2015 \$ 107,766 \$ 22,342 \$ 107,018 \$ 55,179 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 931,524 For the year ended: Scheduled \$ 121,111 \$ 50,905 \$ 137,967 \$ 121,354 \$ 52,570 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,528,180 \$ 2,097,757 Unscheduled 288,433 47,705 304,992 183,805 6,535 — <	Unscheduled	91,510		10,883	72,642	44,694		_	_		_	219,729
Unscheduled 59,280 22,534 78,250 33,809 — — — — 193,873 December 31, 2015 \$ 65,969 \$ 39,418 \$104,515 \$ 52,790 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 293,245 Scheduled \$ 37,524 \$ 11,178 \$ 45,943 \$ 19,785 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 753,649 Unscheduled 70,242 11,164 61,075 35,394 — — — — 177,875 September 30, 2015 \$ 107,766 \$ 22,342 \$ 107,018 \$ 55,179 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 931,524 For the year ended: Scheduled \$ 121,111 \$ 50,905 \$ 137,967 \$ 121,354 \$ 52,570 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,528,180 \$ 2,097,757 Unscheduled \$ 288,433 47,705 304,992 183,805 6,535 — 7,240 838,710 December 31, 2016 \$ 409,544 \$ 98,610 \$ 442,959 \$ 305,159 \$ 59,105 \$ 85,670 <td>March 31, 2016</td> <td>\$ 134,065</td> <td>\$</td> <td>28,749</td> <td>\$115,261</td> <td>\$ 87,663</td> <td>\$</td> <td>25,966</td> <td>\$ 4,140</td> <td>\$</td> <td>589,847</td> <td>\$ 985,691</td>	March 31, 2016	\$ 134,065	\$	28,749	\$115,261	\$ 87,663	\$	25,966	\$ 4,140	\$	589,847	\$ 985,691
December 31, 2015 \$ 65,969 \$ 39,418 \$ 104,515 \$ 52,790 \$ 11,234 \$ 4,165 \$ 15,154 \$ 293,245 Scheduled \$ 37,524 \$ 11,178 \$ 45,943 \$ 19,785 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 753,649 Unscheduled 70,242 11,164 61,075 35,394 — — — — 177,875 September 30, 2015 \$ 107,766 \$ 22,342 \$ 107,018 \$ 55,179 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 931,524 For the year ended: Scheduled \$ 121,111 \$ 50,905 \$ 137,967 \$ 121,354 \$ 52,570 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,528,180 \$ 2,097,757 Unscheduled 288,433 47,705 304,992 183,805 6,535 — 7,240 838,710 December 31, 2016 \$ 409,544 \$ 98,610 \$ 442,959 \$ 305,159 \$ 59,105 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,535,420 \$ 2,936,467 Scheduled \$ 92,703 \$ 60,351 \$ 160,019 \$ 103,218 62,720 \$ 8,198 <td>Scheduled</td> <td>\$ 6,689</td> <td>\$</td> <td>16,884</td> <td>\$ 26,265</td> <td>\$ 18,981</td> <td>\$</td> <td>11,234</td> <td>\$ 4,165</td> <td>\$</td> <td>15,154</td> <td>\$ 99,372</td>	Scheduled	\$ 6,689	\$	16,884	\$ 26,265	\$ 18,981	\$	11,234	\$ 4,165	\$	15,154	\$ 99,372
Scheduled \$ 37,524 \$ 11,178 \$ 45,943 \$ 19,785 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 753,649 Unscheduled 70,242 11,164 61,075 35,394 — — — — 177,875 September 30, 2015 \$ 107,766 \$ 22,342 \$107,018 \$ 55,179 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 931,524 For the year ended: Scheduled \$ 121,111 \$ 50,905 \$137,967 \$ 121,354 \$ 52,570 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,528,180 \$ 2,097,757 Unscheduled 288,433 47,705 304,992 183,805 6,535 — 7,240 838,710 December 31, 2016 \$ 409,544 \$ 98,610 \$442,959 \$ 305,159 \$ 59,105 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,535,420 \$ 2,936,467 Scheduled \$ 92,703 \$ 60,351 \$160,019 \$ 103,218 \$ 62,720 \$ 8,198 \$ 715,845 \$ 1,203,054 Unscheduled 237,912 61,684 255,369 153,474 14,300 — — <td>Unscheduled</td> <td>59,280</td> <td></td> <td>22,534</td> <td>78,250</td> <td>33,809</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>193,873</td>	Unscheduled	59,280		22,534	78,250	33,809		_	_		_	193,873
Unscheduled 70,242 11,164 61,075 35,394 — — — — 177,875 September 30, 2015 \$ 107,766 \$ 22,342 \$107,018 \$ 55,179 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 931,524 For the year ended: Scheduled \$ 121,111 \$ 50,905 \$137,967 \$ 121,354 \$ 52,570 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,528,180 \$ 2,097,757 Unscheduled 288,433 47,705 304,992 183,805 6,535 — 7,240 838,710 December 31, 2016 \$ 409,544 \$ 98,610 \$ 442,959 \$ 305,159 \$ 59,105 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,535,420 \$ 2,936,467 Scheduled \$ 92,703 \$ 60,351 \$ 160,019 \$ 103,218 \$ 62,720 \$ 8,198 \$ 715,845 \$ 1,203,054 Unscheduled 237,912 61,684 255,369 153,474 14,300 — — — 722,739	December 31, 2015	\$ 65,969	\$	39,418	\$104,515	\$ 52,790	\$	11,234	\$ 4,165	\$	15,154	\$ 293,245
September 30, 2015 \$ 107,766 \$ 22,342 \$ 107,018 \$ 55,179 \$ 25,662 \$ 4,033 \$ 609,524 \$ 931,524 For the year ended: Scheduled \$ 121,111 \$ 50,905 \$ 137,967 \$ 121,354 \$ 52,570 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,528,180 \$ 2,097,757 Unscheduled 288,433 47,705 304,992 183,805 6,535 — 7,240 838,710 December 31, 2016 \$ 409,544 \$ 98,610 \$ 442,959 \$ 305,159 \$ 59,105 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,535,420 \$ 2,936,467 Scheduled \$ 92,703 \$ 60,351 \$ 160,019 \$ 103,218 \$ 62,720 \$ 8,198 \$ 715,845 \$ 1,203,054 Unscheduled 237,912 61,684 255,369 153,474 14,300 — — — 722,739	Scheduled	\$ 37,524	\$	11,178	\$ 45,943	\$ 19,785	\$	25,662	\$ 4,033	\$	609,524	\$ 753,649
For the year ended: Scheduled \$121,111 \$ 50,905 \$137,967 \$ 121,354 \$ 52,570 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,528,180 \$ 2,097,757 Unscheduled 288,433 47,705 304,992 183,805 6,535 — 7,240 838,710 December 31, 2016 \$409,544 \$ 98,610 \$442,959 \$ 305,159 \$ 59,105 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,535,420 \$ 2,936,467 Scheduled \$92,703 \$ 60,351 \$160,019 \$ 103,218 \$ 62,720 \$ 8,198 \$ 715,845 \$ 1,203,054 Unscheduled 237,912 61,684 255,369 153,474 14,300 — 722,739	Unscheduled	70,242		11,164	61,075	35,394		_	_		_	177,875
Scheduled \$ 121,111 \$ 50,905 \$137,967 \$ 121,354 \$ 52,570 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,528,180 \$ 2,097,757 Unscheduled 288,433 47,705 304,992 183,805 6,535 — 7,240 838,710 December 31, 2016 \$ 409,544 \$ 98,610 \$442,959 \$ 305,159 \$ 59,105 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,535,420 \$ 2,936,467 Scheduled \$ 92,703 \$ 60,351 \$160,019 \$ 103,218 \$ 62,720 \$ 8,198 \$ 715,845 \$ 1,203,054 Unscheduled 237,912 61,684 255,369 153,474 14,300 — — — 722,739	September 30, 2015	\$ 107,766	\$	22,342	\$107,018	\$ 55,179	\$	25,662	\$ 4,033	\$	609,524	\$ 931,524
Scheduled \$ 121,111 \$ 50,905 \$137,967 \$ 121,354 \$ 52,570 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,528,180 \$ 2,097,757 Unscheduled 288,433 47,705 304,992 183,805 6,535 — 7,240 838,710 December 31, 2016 \$ 409,544 \$ 98,610 \$442,959 \$ 305,159 \$ 59,105 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,535,420 \$ 2,936,467 Scheduled \$ 92,703 \$ 60,351 \$160,019 \$ 103,218 \$ 62,720 \$ 8,198 \$ 715,845 \$ 1,203,054 Unscheduled 237,912 61,684 255,369 153,474 14,300 — — — 722,739	For the year ended:											
Unscheduled 288,433 47,705 304,992 183,805 6,535 — 7,240 838,710 December 31, 2016 \$ 409,544 \$ 98,610 \$442,959 \$ 305,159 \$ 59,105 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,535,420 \$ 2,936,467 Scheduled \$ 92,703 \$ 60,351 \$160,019 \$ 103,218 \$ 62,720 \$ 8,198 \$ 715,845 \$ 1,203,054 Unscheduled 237,912 61,684 255,369 153,474 14,300 — — — 722,739	Scheduled	\$ 121,111	\$	50,905	\$137,967	\$ 121,354	\$	52,570	\$ 85,670	\$	1,528,180	\$ 2,097,757
December 31, 2016 \$ 409,544 \$ 98,610 \$442,959 \$ 305,159 \$ 59,105 \$ 85,670 \$ 1,535,420 \$ 2,936,467 Scheduled \$ 92,703 \$ 60,351 \$160,019 \$ 103,218 \$ 62,720 \$ 8,198 \$ 715,845 \$ 1,203,054 Unscheduled 237,912 61,684 255,369 153,474 14,300 — — — 722,739									_			838,710
Unscheduled 237,912 61,684 255,369 153,474 14,300 — — 722,739	December 31, 2016	\$ 409,544	\$			\$	\$		\$ 85,670	\$		\$ 2,936,467
Unscheduled 237,912 61,684 255,369 153,474 14,300 — — 722,739	Scheduled	\$ 92,703	\$	60,351	\$160,019	\$ 103,218	\$	62,720	\$ 8,198	\$	715,845	\$ 1,203,054
									_		_	722,739
December 31, 2015 \$ 330,615 \$ 122,035 \$415,388 \$ 256,692 \$ 7/,020 \$ 8,198 \$ 715,845 \$ 1,925,793	December 31, 2015	\$ 330,615	\$	122,035	\$415,388	\$ 256,692	\$	77,020	\$ 8,198	\$	715,845	\$ 1,925,793

Table 26

Lines of Business - Outstanding Business Volume

	Farm & Ranch	ı	USDA Guarantees	Rural U	tilities	Institutional Credit	
Loans	Guaranteed Securities	LTSPCs	USDA Securities	Loans	LTSPCs	AgVantage	Total
			(in the	ousands)			
\$4,068,893	\$ 354,823	\$2,133,314	\$ 2,298,956	\$ 1,066,482	\$ 819,963	\$ 7,901,842	\$ 18,644,273
3,882,474	367,419	2,176,625	2,237,013	1,024,130	859,779	7,711,418	18,258,858
3,643,386	387,272	2,209,809	2,149,697	999,130	869,664	7,585,583	17,844,541
3,514,454	415,441	2,209,409	2,094,375	999,512	878,598	7,287,686	17,399,475
3,338,484	441,417	2,224,827	2,020,834	993,139	874,527	7,354,511	17,247,739
3,188,598	466,479	2,175,456	1,960,358	1,001,769	932,704	7,391,172	17,116,536
3,022,458	485,302	2,206,029	1,929,582	991,851	518,724	7,061,626	16,215,572
2,957,975	514,051	2,253,273	1,918,277	1,008,126	522,864	6,724,254	15,898,820
2,778,692	553,469	2,171,869	1,898,625	982,078	518,229	6,725,017	15,627,979
	Loans \$4,068,893 3,882,474 3,643,386 3,514,454 3,338,484 3,188,598 3,022,458 2,957,975	Loans Guaranteed Securities \$4,068,893 \$ 354,823 3,882,474 367,419 3,643,386 387,272 3,514,454 415,441 3,338,484 441,417 3,188,598 466,479 3,022,458 485,302 2,957,975 514,051	Loans Securities LTSPCs \$4,068,893 \$ 354,823 \$2,133,314 3,882,474 367,419 2,176,625 3,643,386 387,272 2,209,809 3,514,454 415,441 2,209,409 3,338,484 441,417 2,224,827 3,188,598 466,479 2,175,456 3,022,458 485,302 2,206,029 2,957,975 514,051 2,253,273	Farm & Ranch Guarantees Loans Guaranteed Securities LTSPCs USDA Securities \$4,068,893 \$ 354,823 \$2,133,314 \$ 2,298,956 3,882,474 367,419 2,176,625 2,237,013 3,643,386 387,272 2,209,809 2,149,697 3,514,454 415,441 2,209,409 2,094,375 3,338,484 441,417 2,224,827 2,020,834 3,188,598 466,479 2,175,456 1,960,358 3,022,458 485,302 2,206,029 1,929,582 2,957,975 514,051 2,253,273 1,918,277	Farm & Ranch Guarantees Rural U Loans Guaranteed Securities LTSPCs USDA Securities Loans \$4,068,893 \$ 354,823 \$2,133,314 \$ 2,298,956 \$ 1,066,482 3,882,474 367,419 2,176,625 2,237,013 1,024,130 3,643,386 387,272 2,209,809 2,149,697 999,130 3,514,454 415,441 2,209,409 2,094,375 999,512 3,338,484 441,417 2,224,827 2,020,834 993,139 3,188,598 466,479 2,175,456 1,960,358 1,001,769 3,022,458 485,302 2,206,029 1,929,582 991,851 2,957,975 514,051 2,253,273 1,918,277 1,008,126	Farm & Ranch Guarantees Rural Utilities Loans Guaranteed Securities LTSPCs USDA Securities Loans LTSPCs \$4,068,893 \$ 354,823 \$2,133,314 \$ 2,298,956 \$ 1,066,482 \$ 819,963 3,882,474 367,419 2,176,625 2,237,013 1,024,130 859,779 3,643,386 387,272 2,209,809 2,149,697 999,130 869,664 3,514,454 415,441 2,209,409 2,094,375 999,512 878,598 3,338,484 441,417 2,224,827 2,020,834 993,139 874,527 3,188,598 466,479 2,175,456 1,960,358 1,001,769 932,704 3,022,458 485,302 2,206,029 1,929,582 991,851 518,724 2,957,975 514,051 2,253,273 1,918,277 1,008,126 522,864	Farm & Ranch Guarantees Rural Utilities Credit Loans Guaranteed Securities LTSPCs USDA Securities Loans LTSPCs AgVantage \$4,068,893 \$ 354,823 \$2,133,314 \$ 2,298,956 \$ 1,066,482 \$ 819,963 \$ 7,901,842 3,882,474 367,419 2,176,625 2,237,013 1,024,130 859,779 7,711,418 3,643,386 387,272 2,209,809 2,149,697 999,130 869,664 7,585,583 3,514,454 415,441 2,209,409 2,094,375 999,512 878,598 7,287,686 3,338,484 441,417 2,224,827 2,020,834 993,139 874,527 7,354,511 3,188,598 466,479 2,175,456 1,960,358 1,001,769 932,704 7,391,172 3,022,458 485,302 2,206,029 1,929,582 991,851 518,724 7,061,626 2,957,975 514,051 2,253,273 1,918,277 1,008,126 522,864 6,724,254

Table 27

On-Balance Sheet Outstanding Business Volume

		Fixed Rate	to 10-Year Ms & Resets	1-N	Nonth to 3-Year ARMs]	Total Held in Portfolio
	_	_	(in tho	usana	ds)		
As of:							
September 30, 2017	\$	6,921,477	\$ 2,447,923	\$	5,426,757	\$	14,796,157
June 30, 2017		6,722,463	2,406,120		5,226,982		14,355,565
March 31, 2017		5,373,283	2,330,819		5,255,146		12,959,248
December 31, 2016		5,346,011	2,274,535		4,888,291		12,508,837
September 30, 2016		5,278,332	2,212,946		4,869,765		12,361,043
June 30, 2016		5,201,386	2,157,342		4,867,336		12,226,064
March 31, 2016		4,942,566	2,296,767		4,468,045		11,707,378
December 31, 2015		4,923,163	2,271,960		4,118,366		11,313,489
September 30, 2015		4,889,894	2,147,916		4,049,361		11,087,171

The following table presents the quarterly net effective spread (a non-GAAP measure) by segment:

Table 28

Net Effective Spread by Line of Business Net Effective Farm & Ranch USDA Guarantees Rural Utilities Institutional Credit Corporate Spread Dollars Yield Dollars Yield Dollars Yield Dollars Yield Dollars Yield Dollars Yield (dollars in thousands) For the quarter ended: September 30, 2017⁽¹⁾ 0.92% 0.92% \$ 2,832 1.09% \$ 14,363 \$ 11,478 1.75% \$ 4,855 0.78% \$ 2,699 0.41% \$ 36,227 June 30, 2017 0.90% 2,736 14,395 0.35% 11,331 1.80% 4,681 1.09% 0.81% 2,467 35,610 0.92% March 31, 2017 1.80% 4,703 0.91% 2,639 12,581 0.82%2,259 0.32% 32,866 0.91% 10,684 1.06% December 31, 2016 10,349 1.78% 5,334 1.08% 2,623 1.05% 11,627 0.78%1,995 0.26% 31,928 0.89% September 30, 2016⁽¹⁾ 10,703 1.90% 5,189 1.07% 2,643 1.05% 11,427 0.75% 2,237 0.24% 32,199 0.86% June 30, 2016 9,875 1.78% 4,588 0.96% 2,562 1.03% 11,407 0.77% 2,594 0.29% 31,026 0.84% 1.71% March 31, 2016 9,461 4,308 0.91% 2,538 1.02% 11,090 0.80%2,552 0.26% 29,949 0.82% December 31, 2015 9,381 1.72% 4,518 0.96% 2,845 1.14% 10,899 0.80%2,306 0.26% 29,949 0.85% September 30, 2015 9,628 1.80% 4,630 0.99% 2,907 1.18% 11,271 0.81% 1,951 0.25% 30,387 0.88%

⁽¹⁾ Net effective spread is a non-GAAP measure. See Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements for a reconciliation of GAAP net interest income by line of business to net effective spread by line of business for the three months ended September 30, 2017 and 2016.

The following table presents quarterly core earnings (a non-GAAP measure) reconciled to net income attributable to common stockholders:

Table 29

Core Earnings by Quarter Ended

	ptember 2017	June 2017	March 2017	D	ecember 2016	Se	eptember 2016	June 2016	March 2016	ecember 2015	ptember 2015
						(in t	thousands)				
Revenues:											
Net effective spread	\$ 36,227	\$35,610	\$32,866	\$	31,928	\$	32,199	\$31,026	\$29,949	\$ 29,949	\$ 30,387
Guarantee and commitment fees	4,935	4,942	5,317		5,158		4,533	4,810	4,669	4,730	4,328
Other	429	(197)	1,061		1,189		(32)	(125)	(517)	(284)	(93)
Total revenues	41,591	40,355	39,244		38,275		36,700	35,711	34,101	34,395	34,622
Credit related expense/(income):											
Provision for/(release of) losses	384	466	444		512		(31)	458	63	(49)	(303)
REO operating expenses	_	23	_		_		_	_	39	44	48
(Gains)/losses on sale of REO	(32)	(757)	5		_		(15)	_	_	_	_
Total credit related expense/(income)	352	(268)	449		512		(46)	458	102	(5)	(255)
Operating expenses:											
Compensation and employee benefits	5,987	6,682	6,317		5,949		5,438	5,611	5,774	5,385	5,236
General and administrative	3,890	3,921	3,800		4,352		3,474	3,757	3,526	3,238	3,676
Regulatory fees	625	625	625		625		613	612	613	613	600
Total operating expenses	10,502	11,228	10,742		10,926		9,525	9,980	9,913	9,236	9,512
Net earnings	30,737	29,395	28,053		26,837		27,221	25,273	24,086	25,164	25,365
Income tax expense	10,410	10,297	9,166		9,581		9,497	8,956	8,444	8,855	8,924
Net (loss)/income attributable to non-controlling interest ⁽¹⁾	_	(150)	(15)		28		(18)	(16)	(28)	(60)	(36)
Preferred stock dividends	3,295	3,296	3,295		3,296		3,295	3,296	3,295	3,296	3,295
Core earnings	\$ 17,032	\$15,952	\$15,607	\$	13,932	\$	14,447	\$13,037	\$12,375	\$ 13,073	\$ 13,182
Reconciling items:											
Gains/(losses) on financial derivatives and hedging activities due to fair value changes	2,737	2,221	4,805		17,233		1,460	(2,076)	(2,989)	2,743	(6,906)
Unrealized (losses)/gains on trading assets	_	(2)	(82)		(474)		1,182	394	358	696	(8)
Amortization of premiums/discounts and deferred gains on assets consolidated at fair value	(954)	(117)	(127)		(40)		(157)	(371)	(281)	(263)	(117)
Net effects of settlements on agency forward contracts	456	261	32		1,024		464	466	(255)	(162)	(390)
Income tax effect related to reconciling items	(784)	(827)	(1,620)		(6,210)		(1,032)	556	1,109	(1,055)	2,598
Net income attributable to common stockholders	\$ 18,487	\$17,488	\$18,615	\$	25,465	\$	16,364	\$12,006	\$10,317	\$ 15,032	\$ 8,359

⁽¹⁾ As of May 1, 2017, Farmer Mac transferred its entire 65% ownership interest in AgVisory back to the limited liability company.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Farmer Mac is exposed to market risk from changes in interest rates. Farmer Mac manages this market risk by entering into various financial transactions, including financial derivatives, and by monitoring and measuring its exposure to changes in interest rates. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Risk Management—Interest Rate Risk" for more information about Farmer Mac's exposure to interest rate risk and its strategies to manage that risk. For information regarding Farmer Mac's use of financial derivatives and related accounting policies, see Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

Management's Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures. Farmer Mac maintains disclosure controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in its periodic filings under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), including this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported on a timely basis. These disclosure controls and procedures include controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to Farmer Mac's management on a timely basis to allow decisions regarding required disclosure. Management, including Farmer Mac's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of Farmer Mac's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined under Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) as of September 30, 2017.

Farmer Mac carried out the evaluation of the effectiveness of its disclosure controls and procedures, required by paragraph (b) of Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 and 15d-15, under the supervision and with the participation of management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer. Based upon this evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that Farmer Mac's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of September 30, 2017.

<u>Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting</u>. There were no changes in Farmer Mac's internal control over financial reporting during the three months ended September 30, 2017 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, Farmer Mac's internal control over financial reporting.

PART II

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

None.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

There were no material changes from the risk factors previously disclosed in Farmer Mac's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016 filed with the SEC on March 9, 2017.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

(a) Farmer Mac is a federally chartered instrumentality of the United States and its debt and equity securities are exempt from registration pursuant to Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933.

During third quarter 2017, the following transactions occurred related to Farmer Mac's equity securities that were not registered under the Securities Act of 1933 and were not otherwise reported on a Current Report on Form 8-K:

<u>Class C Non-Voting Common Stock</u>. Under Farmer Mac's policy that permits directors of Farmer Mac to elect to receive shares of Class C Non-Voting Common Stock in lieu of their cash retainers, Farmer Mac issued an aggregate of 50 shares of its Class C Non-Voting Common Stock on July 5, 2017 to the three directors who elected to receive stock in lieu of their cash retainers. Farmer Mac calculated the number of shares issued to the directors based on a price of \$64.70 per share, which was the closing price of the Class C Non-Voting Common Stock on June 30, 2017, as reported by the New York Stock Exchange.

(1)	. T	1. 1.
(b)	Not ap	plicable.

(c) None.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

- (a) None.
- (b) None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information

- (a) None.
- (b) None

Item 6. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) (1) Financial Statements.

Refer to Part I Item 1 above.

(2) Financial Statement Schedules.

All schedules are omitted since they are not applicable, not required, or the information required to be set forth therein is included in the consolidated financial statements or in notes thereto.

*	<u>3.1</u>		Title VIII of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, as most recently amended by the Food, Conservation and Energy Act of 2008 (Previously filed as Exhibit to Form 10-Q filed August 12, 2008).
*	<u>3.2</u>		Amended and Restated By-Laws of the Registrant (Previously filed as Exhibit 3.1 to Form 8-K filed August 9, 2017).
*	<u>4.1</u>		Specimen Certificate for Farmer Mac Class A Voting Common Stock (Previously filed as Exhibit 4.1 to Form 10-Q filed May 15, 2003).
*	<u>4.2</u>		Specimen Certificate for Farmer Mac Class B Voting Common Stock (Previously filed as Exhibit 4.2 to Form 10-Q filed May 15, 2003).
*	<u>4.3</u>		Specimen Certificate for Farmer Mac Class C Non-Voting Common Stock (Previously filed as Exhibit 4.3 to Form 10-Q filed May 15, 2003).
*	<u>4.4</u>		Specimen Certificate for 5.875% Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series A (Previously filed as Exhibit 4.4.1 to Form 10-Q filed May 9, 2013).
*	4.4.1		Certificate of Designation of Terms and Conditions of 5.875% Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series A (Previously filed as Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-A filed January 17, 2013).
*	<u>4.5</u>		Specimen Certificate for 6.875% Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series B (Previously filed as Exhibit 4.5 to Form 10-Q filed May 12, 2014).
*	4.5.1		Certificate of Designation of Terms and Conditions of 6.875% Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series B (Previously filed as Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-A filed March 25, 2014).
*	<u>4.6</u>		Specimen Certificate for 6.000% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series C (Previously filed as Exhibit 4.6 to Form 10-Q filed August 11, 2014).
*	4.6.1	_	Certificate of Designation of Terms and Conditions of 6.000% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Non-Cumulative Preferred Stock, Series C (Previously filed as Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-A filed June 20, 2014).
**	<u>10.1</u>		Amendment to Sublease between Mayer Brown LLP and the Registrant, dated as of August 1, 2017.
**	31.1		Certification of Registrant's principal executive officer relating to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2017, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
**	<u>31.2</u>	_	Certification of Registrant's principal financial officer relating to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2017, pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
**	<u>32</u>	_	Certification of Registrant's principal executive officer and principal financial officer relating to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2017, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

^{*} Incorporated by reference to the indicated prior filing.

^{**} Filed with this report.

[†] Management contract or compensatory plan.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION

	/s/ Timothy L. Buzby	November 9, 2017
By:	Timothy L. Buzby	Date
	President and Chief Executive Officer	
	(Principal Executive Officer)	
	/s/ R. Dale Lynch	November 9, 2017
By:	R. Dale Lynch	Date
	Executive Vice President – Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer	
	(Principal Financial Officer)	